

Screwdriving Tools

For the Aerospace Industry





Tools for the Aerospace Sector

[100]	Bits, Holders and Adaptors	9
	Torque Tools	65
Men.	Kraftform Kompakt	91
	L-Keys	109
	Zyklop Ratchets	123
	Zyklop Speed Ratchets	
O Low Amplies Co.	Zyklop Metal Push Ratchets	
Of Income	Zyklop Metal Switch Ratchets	
	Zyklop Accessories	
	Joker Ratcheting combination wrenches	165

Precision engineered tools for the aerospace MRO industry



With the increasing economic pressures on the global aerospace industry, Wera recognizes the importance of maintenance operations for all carriers, whether they are passenger, commercial or military.

It is because of this pressure that Wera has become more focussed on the particular tools required to ensure that aircraft are professionally maintained, and that the job is done in the safest and most cost-efficient way possible.

That is why Wera is constantly working to improve on the status-quo, and to provide new and better solutions to the unique and daily challenges of the MRO industry.

High Quality Tool Steel manufactured under carefully controlled conditions.



State of the art CNC machinery in operation: Capacity, Flexibility, Capability.



State of the Art manufacturing facility producing appr. 100 Million screwdriver bits every year.



Wera, as one of the largest screwdriver bit manufacturers worldwide, is licensed to produce the most popular screw profiles, including TORQ-SET®, Tri-Wing®, TORX®, TORX PLUS®, Phillips etc. And, by working directly with leading airplane manufacturers, Wera brings value to its customers – by developing and delivering tailored and economical solutions which helps to reduce down time, to improve efficiency and safety and finally, to reduce cost and boost competitiveness.

Perhaps the best example of the innovative character of Wera, specifically related to the aerospace market, was the introduction of our patented TORQ-SET® MPlus screwdriver bits. The uniquely improved geometry of the MPlus bits provides for better fit in the screws,

higher torque transfer, and less cam-out. The strongest benefit, however, is seen during the removal of fasteners which have been in service, and are filled with paint or are damaged.

We are sure that you will find many more useful solutions to your daily fastening challenges in the following pages of our new Aviation MRO Catalog. And, if we can provide any technical assistance, or if you have particular challenges for which you can't currently find a solution, please contact your local Wera representative for support. Looking forward to receiving your challenges and becoming part of your solution!

Martin Strauch/CEO

In-house surface finishing – ecological and economical.



System Process Control ensures Wera quality, every time.





R & D / QC

Wera provides professional technicians with exceptional technical expertise and product ideas, as well as comprehensive fastening solutions. In practical applications – with their often unique features – this results in a truly professional screw-driving performance. Wera not only has the "Know How", but, more import-

antly, the "KNOW WHY" – 80 years of experience in screw-driving solutions makes Wera the ideal partner for your toughest applications. Through careful selection of materials and strictly controlled manufacturing processes, Wera bits fulfil the highest quality requirements and deliver superior performance – always!

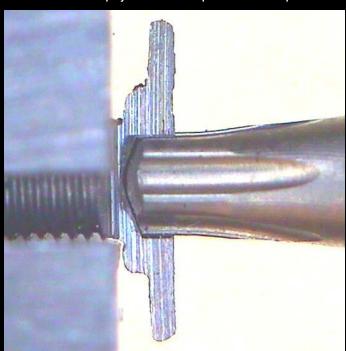
Excellent and well-defined TORX PLUS $^{\circ}$ geometry – to assure optimum fit.



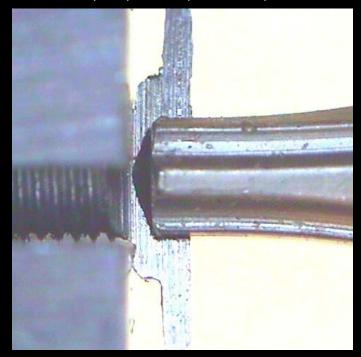
Standard drive bit production: underfilled and severe edge rounding minimises fit and performance.



Excellent workmanship by Wera. Licensed product ensures optimum fit.



Not-licensed competitor product: no optimzed fit - no performance.



The Wera Torque Service

The Wera Torque Service offers you excellent and affordable service packages with short delivery times and will be happy to answer your questions about your torque tool.

All Wera torque tools are produced, adjusted, calibrated and certified under strict quality conditions.



On request, Wera can also issue a calibration certificate according to DAkkS guidelines in cooperation with an accredited specialist laboratory.

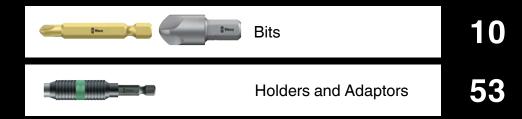


Wera Werkzeuge GmbH - Calibration competence in our own laboratory in Wuppertal/Germany.





Products for Power Tool Use



Bits

The right bit for every screw and for every power tool connection. The right quality for every user.

Thanks to the high-precision profile design and the outstanding concentricity properties, Wera bits provide for dependable working and offer great durability. Wera bits are designed for professional applications in industry as well as in the trade.

They enable higher torque transfer and typically have a long service life. Material and manufacturing expertise, established over decades, combined with sophisticated hardening technologies form the foundation upon which our premium quality is based.









Impaktor Bits
Impact bits are needed when a strong
power tool is used. Impact bits were
specifically developed to withstand high
power tool forces.



Wera stainless steel bits are manufactured out of stainless steel so unsightly rust can be avoided. The stainless steel bits from Wera are vacuum ice-hardened and have the hardness and strength needed for screw connections. There are no limitations to the industrial applications they are suitable for.

Stainless Steel Bits



BiTorsion Bits
BiTorsion bits are absolutely premium products. They have a softer BiTorsion zone which reduces the hardness of the shaft in comparison to the drive tip. This means that the peak loads that cause bit breakage and premature wear are absorbed in this zone – something which enhances the service life of the bits.





Bits with diamond coating
The diamond coating of the DC bits
lowers the danger of slipping as the
minute diamond particles literally "bite"
themselves into the screw head.



"Take it easy"

"Take it easy" tool finder with colour coding according to profiles and size stamp – for simple and rapid accessing of the required tool.





1/4" hexagon drive, suitable for D 6,3 bit holders (series 1)

851/1 IMP DC Impaktor bits









Application: Phillips screws

Drive: 1/4" hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-D 6,3 bit holders

Design: The Impaktor technology ensures an above-average service

life even under extreme conditions thanks to a best-possible utilisation of the material properties and optimally designed geometry, particularly suitable for use with conventional impact drivers, the rough diamond coating reduces the danger of any slipping out of the screw head due to the enhanced frictional resistance. Take it easy toolfinder: Output colour coding (red = Phillips) and large stamp to enable the desired bit to be easily

located.

	0	[]; mm	[,	
05 057615 001	PH 1	25	1"	
05 057616 001	PH 2	25	1"	
05 057617 001	PH 3	25	1"	

3851/1 TS bits, stainless











Application: Phillips screws

Drive: 1/4" hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-D 6,3 bit holders

Design: Stainless steel for minimising rust, special torsion-style design

to reduce premature wear. Take it easy toolfinder: Output colour coding (red = Phillips) and large stamp to enable the desired bit

to be easily located.

	0	[]; mm],	
05 071010 001	PH 1	25	1"	
05 071011 001	PH 2	25	1"	
05 071012 001	PH 3	25	1"	

851/1 BDC bits













Application: Phillips screws

 $^{1}/_{4}$ " hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-D 6,3 bit holders **Drive:**

BiTorsion for long service life, diamond-coated for secure screw Design:

fit. Take it easy toolfinder: Output colour coding (red = Phillips) and large stamp to enable the desired bit to be easily located.

	•	[; mm];	
05 056400 001	PH 1	25	1"	
05 056402 001	PH 2	25	1"	
05 056404 001	PH 3	25	1"	

851/1 BTH bits









Application: Phillips screws

Drive: 1/4" hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-D 6,3 bit holders

Design: BiTorsion for long service life, extra-hard. Take it easy

toolfinder: Output colour coding (red = Phillips) and large stamp

to enable the desired bit to be easily located.

	•	[]; mm	[];	
05 056410 001	PH 1	25	1"	
05 056412 001	PH 2	25	1"	
05 056414 001	PH 3	25	1"	

851/1 BTZ bits









Application: Phillips screws

Drive: 1/4" hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-D 6,3 bit holders

Design: BiTorsion for long service life, extra-tough, for universal use.

Take it easy toolfinder: Output colour coding (red = Phillips) and large stamp to enable the desired bit to be easily located.

05056420001 PH 1 25 1" 05056422001 PH 2 25 1" 05056424001 PH 3 25 1"

Tip



Impaktor-Bits



Impact-Bits are needed when a strong power tool (e.g. 18 volt impact screwdriver) is used. Impact bits were specifically developed to withstand high power tool forces.



Stainless Steel Bits



Wera stainless steel bits are manufactured out of stainless steel so unsightly rust can be avoided. The stainless steel bits from Wera are vacuum ice-hardened and have the hardness and strength needed for screw connections. There are no limitations to the industrial applications they are suitable for.



"Take it easy"



"Take it easy" tool finder with colour coding according to profiles and size stamp – for simple and rapid accessing of the required tool.





1/4" hexagon drive, suitable for D 6,3 bit holders (series 1)

851/1 ADC bits





Application: Phillips screws

Drive: 1/4" hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-D 6,3 bit holders

Design: Diamond-coated for secure screw fit, profiled version

	0	[]; mm];	Ø	
05 134940 001	PH 1	25	1"	4,5	
05 134941 001	PH 2	25	1"	6,0	
05 134942 001	PH 3	25	1"	-	

Profiled versions feature sharp edges on bit flanks which are particularly useful in untightening

851/1 AH bits



Application: Phillips screws

 $^{1}/_{_{4}}$ " hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-D 6,3 bit holders **Drive:**

Industrial version for optimum torque transfer with increased depth of penetration into the screw recess, 1/4" hexagon over Design:

the entire bit length, extra-hard, profiled version

	•	∏', mm];	
05 380155 001	PH 1	25	1"	
05 380156 001	PH 2	25	1"	
05 380157 001	PH 3	25	1"	

Profiled versions feature sharp edges on bit flanks which are particularly useful in untightening

851/1 A bits



Application: Phillips screws

Drive: 1/4" hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-D 6,3 bit holders

Design: Extra-hard, profiled version

	•	[]; mm];	Ø	
05 134919 001	PH 1	25	1"	4,5	
05 134920 001	PH 2	25	1"	6,0	
05 134921 001	PH 3	25	1"	-	

Profiled versions feature sharp edges on bit flanks which are particularly useful in untightening operations

851/1 RDC bits



Application: Drywall screws

Drive: 1/4" hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-D 6,3 bit holders

Design: Reduced shaft diameter, diamond-coated for secure screw fit

	•],	[,	Ø
		mm		mm
05 135008 001	PH 2	25	1"	4,2

851/1 RH bits



Application: Phillips screws

Drive: 17_4 " hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-D 6,3 bit holders

Design: Reduced shaft diameter, extra-hard, profiled version

	•	[; mm	[],	Ø	
05 380158 001	PH 1	25	1"	4,2	
05 346281 001	PH 2	25	1"	4,2	

Profiled versions feature sharp edges on bit flanks which are particularly useful in untightening operations

Tip

A-Bits



A stands for aviation. A bits are particularly hard bits with a sharp-edged profile which e.g. penetrates screw profiles full of paint (such as on fuselage panels) ensuring a dependable transfer of force between the bit and the screw.



Bits with diamond coating



The diamond coating of the DC bits lowers the danger of slipping as the minute diamond particles literally "bite" themselves into the screw head.





1/4" hexagon drive, suitable for D 6,3 bit holders (series 1)

851/1 TH bits





Application: Phillips screws

Drive: 1/4" hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-D 6,3 bit holders

Design: Torsion-style design to reduce premature wear, extra-hard

	•	[]; mm	[;	
05 056605 001	PH 1	25	1"	
05 056610 001	PH 2	25	1"	
05 056625 001	PH 3	25	1"	

851/1 TZ bits





Application: Phillips screws

Drive: 1/4" hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-D 6,3 bit holders

Design: Torsion-style design to reduce premature wear, tough, for

universal use

	•	[]; mm	[;	
05 056505 001	PH 1	25	1"	
05 056510 001	PH 2	25	1"	
05 056525 001	PH 3	25	1"	

851/1 TiN bits



Application: Phillips screws

Drive: 1/4" hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-D 6,3 bit holders

Design: TiN coating for the hardness needed e.g. in series screwdriving

operations

	•	ľ; mm	[,		
05 480171 001	PH 1	25	1"		
05 480172 001	PH 2	25	1"		
05 480173 001	PH 3	25	1"		

853/1 TZ bits, ACR®





Application: Phillips screws

Drive: $^{1}/_{4}$ " hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-D 6,3 bit holders

Design: Torsion-style design to reduce premature wear, tough, for universal use, ACR® (Anti Cam-Out Ribs) prevents bits from

slipping out of screw head

	•]; mm	[];	
05 056660 001	PH 1	25	1"	
05 056662 001	PH 2	25	1"	
05 056664 001	PH 3	25	1"	

851/1 Z bits



Application: Phillips screws

Drive: 1/4" hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-D 6,3 bit holders

Design: Tough, for universal use

	0	mm ,];
05 056500 001	PH 0	25	1"
05 072070 001	PH 1	25	1"
05 056507 001	PH 1	50	2"
05 072072 001	PH 2	25	1"
05 072072 001	PH 2	32	
			1 ¹ / ₄ "
05 056520 001	PH 2	50	
05 072074 001	PH 3	25	1"
05 134905 001	PH 3	50	2"
05 056535 001	PH 4	32	1 1/4"

851/1 J bits



Application: Phillips screws

Drive: $^{1}/_{4}^{"}$ hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-D 6,3 bit holders

Design: Tough, for universal use; PH 0: JCIS (Japanese Camera

Industrial Standard)

	0]; mm	[];	$ ot\!$	
05 135040 001	PH 00	25	1"	2,0	
05 135041 001	PH 0	25	1"	2,5	
05 135042 001	PH 1	25	1"	3,0	

Tip

ACR®-Bits



ACR® stands for "anti-cam-out ribs". ACR® bits have ribs at the drive tip that protect against slipping out of the screw head. It is recommended that ACR® bits are matched with ribbed ACR® screws for maximum effect. ACR® is a registered trademark of Phillips Screw Company.

TiN-Bits



TiN stands for titanium-nitrite. An extremely hard coating to withstand permanent loads such as during continual screwdriving operations in series manufacturing.



TH-Bits



TH-Bits are hard bits with a torsion zone. Torsion bits absorb the damaging peak torque loads in the torsion zone. This prevents premature wear and enhances the service life of the bits.

J-Bits



J stands for Japan. J bits have been optimised to suit Asian PH screws. In particular, they are for use with very small dimensions as set out in the Japanese Camera Standard.





1/4" hexagon drive, suitable for F 6,3 bit holders (series 4)

851/4 IMP DC Impaktor bits









Application: Phillips screws

Drive: 1/4" hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-F 6,3 bit holders

Design: The Impaktor technology ensures an above-average service

life even under extreme conditions thanks to a best-possible utilisation of the material properties and optimally designed geometry, particularly suitable for use with conventional impact drivers, the rough diamond coating reduces the danger of any slipping out of the screw head due to the enhanced frictional resistance. Take it easy toolfinder: Output colour coding (red = Phillips) and large stamp to enable the desired bit to be easily

located.

	0	[]; mm	ן;	
05 057656 001	PH 2	50	2"	
05 057657 001	PH 3	50	2"	

3851/4 Bits, stainless





Application: Phillips screws

Drive: 1/4" hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-F 6,3 bit holders

Design: Stainless steel for minimising rust

	0	[; mm	[;	
05 071081 001	PH 1	89	3 1/2"	
05 071082 001	PH 2	89	3 1/2"	
05 071083 001	PH 3	89	3 1/2"	

851/4 BDC bits









Application: Phillips screws

Drive: 1/4" hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-F 6,3 bit holders

Design: BiTorsion for long service life, diamond-coated for secure screw

fit. Take it easy toolfinder: Output colour coding (red = Phillips) and large stamp to enable the desired bit to be easily located.

	•	[; mm	[;	
05 059530 001	PH 1	50	2"	
05 059532 001	PH 2	50	2"	
05 059534 001	PH 3	50	2"	

851/4 BTH bits









Application: Phillips screws

Drive: 1/4" hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-F 6,3 bit holders

Design: BiTorsion for long service life, extra-hard. Take it easy

toolfinder: Output colour coding (red = Phillips) and large stamp

to enable the desired bit to be easily located.

	•	[]; mm	[],	
05 059540 001	PH 1	50	2"	
05 059542 001	PH 2	50	2"	
05 059544 001	PH 3	50	2"	

851/4 BTZ bits









Application: Phillips screws

Drive: $\frac{1}{4}$ hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-F 6,3 bit holders

Design: BiTorsion for long service life, extra-tough, for universal use. Take it easy toolfinder: Output colour coding (red = Phillips) and

large stamp to enable the desired bit to be easily located.

	•	∏, mm] ;	
05 059550 001	PH 1	50	2"	
05 059552 001	PH 2	50	2"	
05 059554 001	PH 3	50	2"	

Tip



Impaktor-Bits



Impact-Bits are needed when a strong power tool (e.g. 18 volt impact screwdriver) is used. Impact bits were specifically developed to withstand high power tool forces.





BDC-Bits



BDC-Bits are absolutely premium products. They have a softer BiTorsion zone which reduces the hardness of the shaft by about 20 % in comparison to the drive tip. This means that the peak loads that cause bit breakage and premature wear are absorbed in this zone — something which enhances the service life of the

bits. The diamond coating lowers the danger of slipping as the minute diamond particles literally "bite" themselves into the screw head. B stands for BiTorsion. DC stands for diamond coated.



"Take it easy"



"Take it easy" tool finder with colour coding according to profiles and size stamp — for simple and rapid accessing of the required tool.





1/4" hexagon drive, suitable for F 6,3 bit holders (series 4)

851/4 ADC bits





Application: Phillips screws

Drive: 1/4" hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-F 6,3 bit holders

Design: Extra-hard, diamond-coated for secure screw fit, profiled

version

	•	[t mm	Į;	Ø	
05 134937 001	PH 0	50	2"	3	_
05 134938 001	PH 0	89	3 1/2"	3	_
05 134939 001	PH 0	152	6"	3	_
05 134950 001	PH 1	50	2"	4,5	
05 134943 001	PH 1	89	3 1/2"	4,5	
05 134946 001	PH 1	152	6"	4,5	
05 134951 001	PH 2	50	2"	6	
05 134944 001	PH 2	89	3 1/2"	6	
05 134947 001	PH 2	152	6"	6	
05 134952 001	PH 3	50	2"	-	
05 134945 001	PH 3	89	3 1/2"	-	
05 134948 001	PH 3	152	6"	-	

Profiled versions feature sharp edges on bit flanks which are particularly useful in untightening operations.

851/4 RH Reduced tip bits





Application: Phillips screws

Drive: 1/4" hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-F 6,3 bit holders

Design: Reduced shaft diameter, extra-hard

	•	[]; mm	[];	Ø mm	
05 380160 001	PH 1	50	2"	4,2	
05 380161 001	PH 2	50	2"	4,2	

851/4 A bits



Application: Phillips screws

Drive: 1/4" hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-F 6,3 bit holders

Design: Extra-hard, profiled version

	0	[]; mm	[;	Ø	
05 134929 001	PH 0	50	2"	3	
05 134906 001	PH 0	70	2 3/,"	3	
05 134907 001	PH 0	89	3 1/2"	3	
05 134908 001	PH 0	152	6"	3	
05 134930 001	PH 1	50	2"	4,5	
05 134370 001	PH 1	70	2 3/4"	4,5	
05 134372 001	PH 1	89	3 1/2"	4,5	
05 134909 001	PH 1	152	6"	4,5	
05 134931 001	PH 2	50	2"	6	
05 134371 001	PH 2	70	2 3/4"	6	
05 134373 001	PH 2	89	3 1/2"	6	
05 134910 001 ¹⁾	PH 2	152	6"	6	
05 134911 001 ²⁾	PH 2	152	6"	6	
05 134932 001	PH 3	50	2"	-	
05 134912 001	PH 3	50	2"	8	
05 134913 001	PH 3	70	2 3/4"	8	
05 134914 001	PH 3	89	3 1/2"	8	
05 134915 001	PH 3	152	6"	8	
05 160983 001	PH 4	50	2"	10	

Profiled versions feature sharp edges on bit flanks which are particularly useful in untightening operations.

¹⁾ Length of drive 100 mm

²⁾ Length of drive 20 mm

851/4 R Reduced tip bits



Application: Phillips screws

Drive: 1/4" hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-F 6,3 bit holders

Design: Reduced shaft diameter

	•	[]; mm	[;	Ø	
05 160899 001	PH 2	50	2"	3,0	
05 160896 001	PH 2	152	6"	3,0	

851/4 TH bits





Application: Phillips screws

Drive: 1/4" hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-F 6,3 bit holders

Design: Torsion-style design to reduce premature wear, extra-hard

	•	[; mm	[,	
05 059855 001	PH 1	50	2"	
05 059860 001	PH 2	50	2"	
05 059865 001	PH 3	50	2"	

Tip



Bits with reduced shaft diameter



Bits with reduced shaft diameter ensure that screws can be sunk without damaging the surface. This is particularly necessary in drywall construction applications.

A-Bits



A stands for aviation. A bits are particularly hard bits with a sharp-edged profile which e.g. penetrates screw profiles full of paint (such as on fuselage panels) ensuring a dependable transfer of force between the bit and the screw.



Bits with diamond coating



The diamond coating of the DC bits lowers the danger of slipping as the minute diamond particles literally "bite" themselves into the screw head.





1/4" hexagon drive, suitable for F 6,3 bit holders (series 4)

851/4 TZ bits





Application: Phillips screws

Drive: 1/4" hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-F 6,3 bit holders

Design: Torsion-style design to reduce premature wear, tough, for

universal use

	•	[]; mm];	
05 059805 001	PH 1	50	2"	
05 059810 001	PH 2	50	2"	
05 059815 001	PH 3	50	2"	

851/4 J bits



Application: Phillips screws

Drive: 1/4" hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-F 6,3 bit holders

Design: Tough, for universal use

	0	[;] ;	\varnothing
		mm		mm
05 135530 001 ¹⁾	PH 00	50	2"	2,0
05 380200 001 ¹⁾	PH 00	89	3 1/2"	2,0
05 135531 001 ²⁾	PH 0	50	2"	2,5
05 380201 001 ²⁾	PH 0	89	3 1/2"	2,5
05 135532 001	PH 1	50	2"	4,5
05 380202 001	PH 1	89	3 1/2"	4,5

 $^{^{\}mbox{\tiny 1)}}$ Optimised for Asian PH screws

851/4 Z bits



Application: Phillips screws

Drive: 1/4" hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-F 6,3 bit holders

Design: Tough, for universal use

	0	[];	[],	Ø	
		mm		mm	
05 059755 001	PH 1	70	2 3/4"	4,5	
05 059760 001	PH 1	89	3 1/2"	4,5	
05 059765 001	PH 1	127	5"	4,5	
05 059766 001	PH 1	152	6"	4,5	
05 059770 001	PH 2	70	2 3/4"	6,0	
05 059775 001	PH 2	89	3 1/2"	6,0	
05 059780 001	PH 2	110	4 3/8"	6,0	
05 059785 001	PH 2	127	5"	6,0	
05 059786 001	PH 2	152	6"	6,0	
05 059790 001	PH 3	70	2 3/4"	-	
05 059795 001	PH 3	89	3 1/2"	-	
05 059800 001	PH 3	110	4 3/8"	-	
05 059802 001	PH 3	152	6"	-	

The plastic sleeve of the 853/4 ACR $^{\!\circ}$ SL bits protects components from being damaged when screwdriving.





²⁾ Size 0 modificated according to JCIS 0 (Japanese Camera Industrial Standard)

853/4 Harpoon ACR® bits



Application: Phillips screws

Drive: 1/4" hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-F 6,3 bit holders

Design: Reduced shaft diameter, tough, for universal use, ACR[®] (Anti Cam-Out Ribs) prevents bit from slipping out of screw

head

	0	8°	90	Ø
		mm		mm
05 160901 001	PH 2	50	2"	3,3
05 160895 001	PH 2	70	2 3/4"	3,3
05 160908 001	PH 2	152	6"	3,3

853/4 ACR® SL bits with sleeve, magnetized





Application: Phillips screws

Drive: 1/4" hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-F 6,3 bit holders

Design: Tough, for universal use, ACR® (Anti Cam-Out Ribs) prevents

bit from slipping out of screw head, permanently magnetized, thus screws can be held securely on the tip of the bit; with plastic sleeve, protects components from being damaged when

screwdriving

	•	mm	COORT I	Ø	
05 323780 001	PH 2	50	2"	5,2	
05 323781 001	PH 2	90	3 1/2"	5,2	
05 203913 001	PH 2	150	6"	5,2	
05 203914 001	PH 2	200	8"	5,2	

Tip

ACR®-Bits:



ACR® stands for "anti-cam-out ribs". ACR® bits have ribs at the drive tip that protect against slipping out of the screw head. It is recommended that ACR® bits are matched with ribbed ACR® screws for maximum effect. ACR® reg. trademark of Phillips Screw Company.



Bits with diamond coating



The diamond coating of the DC bits lowers the danger of slipping as the minute diamond particles literally "bite" themselves into the screw head.

J-Bits



J stands for Japan. J bits have been optimised to suit Asian PH screws. In particular, they are for use with very small dimensions as set out in the Japanese Camera Standard.





1/4" hexagon drive, suitable for F 6,3 bit holders (series 4)

851/4 Harpoon DC bits





Application: Phillips screws

Drive: 1/4" hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-F 6,3 bit holders

Design: Extra-hard, diamond-coated for secure screw fit

	0	<u>.</u>	1	Ø
		mm		mm
05 160916 001	PH 2	50	2"	3,8
05 161010 001	PH 2	70	2 3/4"	3,8
05 161011 001	PH 2	152	6"	3,8

853/4 ACR® bits



Application: Phillips screws

Drive: 1/4" hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-F 6,3 bit holders

Design: Tough, for universal use, ACR® (Anti Cam-Out Ribs) prevents bit

from slipping out of screw head

	0	[,	[;	Ø
		mm		mm
05 346285 001	PH 1	50	2"	3,5
05 346286 001	PH 2	50	2"	5,2
05 346287 001	PH 3	50	2"	5,8



⁵/₁₆" hexagon drive, suitable for D 8 bit holders or direct drive (series 2)

851/2 Z bits



Application: Phillips screws

Drive: $\frac{5}{16}$ hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-D 8 bit holders

Design: Tough, for universal use

	0	[]; mm],	Ø
05 057705 001	PH 1	32	1 1/4"	4,5
05 057710 001	PH 2	32	1 1/4"	6,0
05 057715 001	PH 3	32	1 1/4"	7,6
05 057720 001	PH 4	32	1 1/4"	-
05 057725 001	PH 4	38	1 1/,"	10,0



4 mm

4 mm Halfmoon direct drive (series 9)

851/9 C J PH bits, halfmoon



Application: Phillips screws

Drive: Halfmoon, 4 mm

Design: Hard

	•]; mm] ;	Ø	# mm	Ð;
05 134605 001 ¹⁾	PH 000	44	1 47/64	1,5	20	25/32
05 134606 001 ¹⁾	PH 000	64	2 33/64"	1,5	20	25/ "
05 135270 001 ¹⁾	PH 00	44	1 47/64	1,8	20	25/32
05 135271 001 ¹⁾	PH 00	64	2 33/64"	1,8	20	25/ "
05 135272 001 ²⁾	PH 0	44	1 47/64"	1,8	20	25/32
05 135273 001 ²⁾	PH 0	64	2 33/64"	1,8	20	25/ " 32
05 135274 001 ²⁾	PH 0	44	1 47/64"	2,0	20	²⁵ / ₃₂ "
05 135275 001 ²⁾	PH 0	64	2 33/64"	2,2	20	25/ " 32
05 135278 001 ²⁾	PH 0	44	1 47/ ₆₄ "	2,2	20	25/ "
05 135276 001 ¹⁾	PH 1	44	1 ⁴⁷ / ₆₄ "	3,0	20	25/ " 32
05 135277 001 ¹⁾	PH 1	64	2 33/64"	3,0	20	25/ " 32
05 134607 001	PH 2	44	1 ⁴⁷ / ₆₄ "	4,0	=	
05 134608 001	PH 2	64	2 33/64"	4,0	-	

¹⁾ Optimised for Asian PH screws

²⁾ Size 0 modificated according to JCIS 0 (Japanese Camera Industrial Standard)



⁵/₁₆" external square drive (series 25)

851/25 H bits







Application: Phillips screws **Drive:** ${}^{5}\!/_{_{16}}$ " external square **Design:** Extra-hard

	•	[]; mm	Į,	
05 380380 001	PH 1	29	1 3/1"	
05 380381 001	PH 2	29	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	
05 380382 001	PH 3	29	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	
05 380383 001	PH 4	29	1 3/16"	



Bits for TORX® Screws



1/4" hexagon drive, suitable for D 6,3 bit holders (series 1)

867/1 IMP DC Impaktor TORX® bits











Application: TORX® socket screws

Drive: 1/4" hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-D 6,3 bit holders

Design: The Impaktor technology ensures an above-average service

life even under extreme conditions thanks to a best-possible utilisation of the material properties and optimally designed geometry, particularly suitable for use with conventional impact drivers, the rough diamond coating reduces the danger of any slipping out of the screw head due to the enhanced frictional resistance. Take it easy toolfinder: Output colour coding (green = TORX®) and large stamp to enable the desired bit to be easily

located.

	0]; mm	[];	
05 057628 001	TX 10	25	1"	
05 057623 001	TX 15	25	1"	
05 057624 001	TX 20	25	1"	
05 057625 001	TX 25	25	1"	
05 057626 001	TX 30	25	1"	
05 057627 001	TX 40	25	1"	

3867/1 TS TORX® bits, stainless













Application: TORX® socket screws

Drive: 1/4" hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-D 6,3 bit holders

Design: Stainless steel for minimising rust, special torsion-style design

to reduce premature wear. Take it easy toolfinder: Output colour coding (green = $TORX^{\text{\tiny{(8)}}}$) and large stamp to enable the desired

bit to be easily located.

	0	[; mm],	
05 071030 001	TX 8	25	1"	
05 071031 001	TX 9	25	1"	
05 071032 001	TX 10	25	1"	
05 071033 001	TX 15	25	1"	
05 071034 001	TX 20	25	1"	
05 071035 001	TX 25	25	1"	
05 071036 001	TX 27	25	1"	
05 071037 001	TX 30	25	1"	
05 071038 001	TX 40	25	1"	

867/1 BDC TORX® bits











Application: TORX® socket screws

1/4" hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-D 6,3 bit holders **Drive:**

Design: BiTorsion for long service life, diamond-coated for secure

screw fit. Take it easy toolfinder: Output colour coding (green = TORX®) and large stamp to enable the desired bit to be easily

located.

	0	[; mm];		
05 066100 001	TX 10	25	1"		
05 066102 001	TX 15	25	1"		
05 066104 001	TX 20	25	1"		
05 066106 001	TX 25	25	1"		
05 342920 001	TX 27	25	1"		
05 066108 001	TX 30	25	1"		
05 066110 001	TX 40	25	1"		

867/1 BTZ TORX® bits









Application: TORX® socket screws

Drive: 1/4" hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-D 6,3 bit holders

Design: BiTorsion for long service life, extra-tough, for universal use.

Take it easy toolfinder: Output colour coding (green = TORX®) and large stamp to enable the desired bit to be easily located.

	0	l; mm	[];	
05 066120 001	TX 10	25	1"	
05 066122 001	TX 15	25	1"	
05 066124 001	TX 20	25	1"	
05 066126 001	TX 25	25	1"	
05 066128 001	TX 30	25	1"	
05 066130 001	TX 40	25	1"	

Tip



Impaktor-Bits



Impact-Bits are needed when a strong power tool (e.g. 18 volt impact screwdriver) is used. Impact bits were specifically developed to withstand high power tool forces.





BDC-Bits



BDC-Bits are absolutely premium products. They have a softer BiTorsion zone which reduces the hardness of the shaft by about 20 % in comparison to the drive tip. This means that the peak loads that cause bit breakage and premature wear are absorbed in this zone — something which enhances the service life of the

bits. The diamond coating lowers the danger of slipping as the minute diamond particles literally "bite" themselves into the screw head. B stands for BiTorsion. DC stands for diamond coated.



"Take it easy"



"Take it easy" tool finder with colour coding according to profiles and size stamp – for simple and rapid accessing of the required tool.



Bits for TORX® Screws



1/4" hexagon drive, suitable for D 6,3 bit holders (series 1)

867/1 Z TORX® HF bits with holding function





Application: TORX® socket screws

Drive: 1/4" hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-D 6,3 bit holders

Design:

Holding function for TORX $\!\!\!^{\tiny\textcircled{\tiny 0}}$ screws made according to Acument Intellectual Properties specifications, tough, for universal use

	0	[]; mm	[;	Ø	
05 066070 001	TX 8	25	1"	2,2	
05 066071 001	TX 9	25	1"	2,4	
05 066072 001	TX 10	25	1"	2,5	
05 066073 001	TX 15	25	1"	3,0	
05 066074 001	TX 20	25	1"	3,7	
05 066075 001	TX 25	25	1"	4,1	
05 066076 001	TX 27	25	1"	4,8	
05 066077 001	TX 30	25	1"	5,4	
05 066078 001	TX 40	25	1"	6,5	

867/1 TZ TORX® bits





Application: TORX® socket screws

Drive: $^{1}/_{_{\!4}}$ " hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-D 6,3 bit holders

Design: Torsion-style design to reduce premature wear, tough, for

universal use

	0]; mm	[];	Ø	
05 066300 001	TX 5	25	1"	4,2	
05 066301 001	TX 6	25	1"	4,2	
05 066302 001	TX 7	25	1"	4,2	
05 066303 001	TX 8	25	1"	4,2	
05 066304 001	TX 9	25	1"	4,2	
05 066305 001	TX 10	25	1"	4,2	
05 066308 001	TX 15	25	1"	4,2	
05 066310 001	TX 20	25	1"	4,8	
05 066312 001	TX 25	25	1"	5,5	
05 066313 001	TX 27	25	1"	5,5	
05 066315 001	TX 30	25	1"	6,0	
05 066320 001	TX 40	25	1"	-	

867/1 TORX® bits



Application: TORX® socket screws

Drive: 1/4" hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-D 6,3 bit holders

Design: Tough, for universal use

	_	Пт	П*	\sim
	O	[],	[];	\varnothing
		mm		mm
05 135140 001	TX 1	25	1"	1,5
05 135141 001	TX 2	25	1"	1,5
05 135142 001	TX 3	25	1"	2,0
05 135143 001	TX 4	25	1"	2,0
05 066492 001	TX 5	25	1"	3,0
05 066493 001	TX 6	25	1"	3,0
05 066494 001	TX 7	25	1"	3,0
05 066495 001	TX 8	25	1"	3,0
05 066496 001	TX 9	25	1"	3,0
05 066485 001	TX 10	25	1"	4,0
05 066486 001	TX 15	25	1"	4,0
05 066487 001	TX 20	25	1"	5,0
05 066488 001	TX 25	25	1"	5,0
05 066489 001	TX 27	25	1"	6,0
05 066490 001	TX 30	25	1"	6,0
05 066491 001	TX 40	25	1"	-
05 066325 001	TX 45	35	1 ³ / ₈ "	8,0
05 066330 001	TX 50	35	1 3/8"	9,0
05 066335 001	TX 55	35	1 3/8"	12,0

867/1 Z TORX® Wedge bits



Application: TORX® socket screws

Drive: 1/4" hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-D 6,3 bit holders

Design: $W = Wedge TORX^{\oplus}$, tough, for universal use

	0	[¦, mm	[];		
05 066450 001	TX 10	25	1"		
05 066455 001	TX 15	25	1"		
05 066460 001	TX 20	25	1"		
05 066465 001	TX 25	25	1"		
05 066470 001	TX 27	25	1"		
05 066475 001	TX 30	25	1"		
05 066480 001	TX 40	25	1"		

Tip



The HF profile



In tight assembly or disassembly situations, for example in engine compartments, it is not possible to securely hold the screw with the hand on the screwdriver, and the screw subsequently often gets lost. Lengthy searches or the loss of the screw (with the associated danger that could bring about) are the consequence. The HF

tools developed by Wera are ideal because they feature an optimised geometry of the original TORX® profile. The wedging forces resulting from the surface pressure between the drive tip and the screw profile mean that the screw is securely held on the tool!

TORX® Wedge



The conical TORX® profile provides a better fit in the screw. Combined with a great recess depth this produces a pinch effect.



Bits for TORX® Screws



1/4" hexagon drive, suitable for F 6,3 bit holders (series 4)

867/4 IMP DC Impaktor TORX® bits









Application: TORX® socket screws

Drive: 1/4" hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-F 6,3 bit holders

Design: The Impaktor technology ensures an above-average service

life even under extreme conditions thanks to a best-possible utilisation of the material properties and optimally designed geometry, particularly suitable for use with conventional impact drivers, the rough diamond coating reduces the danger of any slipping out of the screw head due to the enhanced frictional resistance. Take it easy toolfinder: Output colour coding (green = TORX®) and large stamp to enable the desired bit to be easily

located.

	0	[; mm	[];	
05 057664 001	TX 20	50	2"	
05 057665 001	TX 25	50	2"	
05 057666 001	TX 30	50	2"	
05 057667 001	TX 40	50	2"	

3867/4 TORX®, stainless





Application: TORX® socket screws

Drive: 1/4" hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-F 6,3 bit holders

Stainless steel for minimising rust. Take it easy toolfinder: Output colour coding (green = $TORX^{\circ}$) and large stamp to Design:

enable the desired bit to be easily located.

	0	[; mm	[,	
05 071046 001	TX 20	50	2"	
05 071047 001	TX 25	50	2"	

867/4 KK TORX® bits





Application: TORX® socket screws

Drive: 1/4" hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-F 6,3 bit holders

Design: Ball end, tough, for universal use

	0	[]; mm	[,	
05 059700 001	TX 10	89	3 1/2"	
05 059701 001	TX 15	89	3 1/2"	
05 059702 001	TX 20	89	3 1/2"	
05 059703 001	TX 25	89	3 1/2"	
05 059704 001	TX 30	89	3 1/2"	
05 059705 001	TX 40	89	3 1/2"	

Tip



TORX® ball tip



The spherical drive profile means that it is possible to swivel the axis of the tool to that of the screw, and therefore enable angled, "around-the-corner" screwdriving jobs.



The HF profile



In tight assembly or disassembly situations, for example in engine compartments, it is not possible to securely hold the screw with the hand on the screwdriver, and the screw subsequently often gets lost. Lengthy searches or the loss of the screw (with the associated danger that could bring about) are the consequence. The HF

tools developed by Wera are ideal because they feature an optimised geometry of the original TORX® profile. The wedging forces resulting from the surface pressure between the drive tip and the screw profile mean that the screw is securely held on the tool!

867/4 H: A vacuum-hardened bit



Vacuum hardening is the cleanest and most environmentally friendly of all hardening methods. The environment inside the vacuum chamber is unreactive, even to alloys which are especially prone to oxidation. For all grades of steel, vacuum heat treatment is the optimum heat treatment, and represents state of the art technology.

867/4 TORX® HF bits with holding function



Application: TORX® socket screws

Drive: 1/4" hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-F 6,3 bit holders

Design: Holding function for TORX® screws made according to Acument

Intellectual Properties specifications, tough, for universal use

	0	[]; mm	[,	Ø	
05 060080 001	TX 8	50	2"	3,0	
05 060360 001	TX 10	89	3 1/2"	4,0	
05 060081 001	TX 10	50	2"	4,0	
05 060361 001	TX 15	89	3 1/2"	4,0	
05 060082 001	TX 15	50	2"	4,0	
05 060362 001	TX 20	89	3 1/2"	4,5	
05 060083 001	TX 20	50	2"	4,5	
05 060084 001	TX 25	50	2"	6,0	
05 060363 001	TX 25	89	3 1/2"	6,0	
05 060085 001	TX 27	50	2"	6,0	
05 060364 001	TX 27	89	3 1/2"	6,0	
05 060086 001	TX 30	50	2"	6,0	
05 060365 001	TX 30	89	3 1/2"	6,0	
05 060087 001	TX 40	50	2"	-	
05 060366 001	TX 40	89	3 1/2"	-	

867/4 H TORX® bits



Application: TORX® socket screws

Drive: 1/4" hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-F 6.3 bit holders

Design: Extra-hard

	0	[]; mm	[;	Ø mm	
05 135170 001	TX 5	50	2"	3,0	
05 135171 001	TX 5	70	2 3/4"	3,0	
05 135172 001	TX 6	50	2"	3,0	
05 135180 001	TX 6	70	2 3/4"	3,0	
05 135174 001	TX 8	50	2"	3,0	
05 135182 001	TX 8	70	2 3/4"	3,0	
05 135176 001	TX 10	50	2"	4,0	
05 135184 001	TX 10	70	2 3/4"	4,0	
05 135185 001	TX 15	50	2"	4,0	
05 135186 001	TX 15	70	2 3/4"	4,0	



Bits for TORX® Screws



1/4" hexagon drive, suitable for F 6,3 bit holders (series 4)

867/4 Z TORX® bits



Application: TORX® socket screws

Drive: 1/4" hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-F 6,3 bit holders

Design: For universal use

	0	[];	[];	\varnothing	
		mm		mm	
05 135200 001	TX 1	50	2"	2,0	
05 135201 001	TX 2	50	2"	2,0	
05 135202 001	TX 3	50	2"	2,0	
05 135204 001	TX 4	50	2"	3,0	
05 135205 001	TX 5	50	2"	3,0	
05 308428 001	TX 6	50	2"	3,0	
05 134740 001	TX 6	70	2 3/4"	3,0	
05 332600 001	TX 6	89	3 1/2"	3,0	
05 328448 001	TX 6	152	6"	3,0	
05 160830 001	TX 7	50	2"	3,0	
05 345047 001	TX 7	70	2 3/,"	3,0	
05 060131 001	TX 8	50	2 ³ / ₄ " 2"	3,0	
05 060098 001	TX 8	70	2 3/4"	3,0	
05 060185 001	TX 8	89	3 1/2"	3,0	
05 060195 001	TX 8	152	6"	3,0	
05 319835 001	TX 9	70	2 3/4"	3,0	
05 060193 001	TX 9	89	3 1/2"	3,0	
05 060194 001	TX 9	152	6"	3,0	
05 060132 001	TX 10	50	2"	4,0	
05 060100 001	TX 10	70	2 3/4"	4,0	
05 060186 001	TX 10	89	3 1/2"	4,0	
05 060196 001	TX 10	152	6"	4,0	
05 060133 001	TX 15	50	2"	4,0	
05 060105 001	TX 15	70	2 3/4"	4,0	
05 060187 001	TX 15	89	3 1/2"	4,0	
05 060197 001	TX 15	152	6"	4,0	
05 060134 001	TX 20	50	2"	4,5	
05 060110 001	TX 20	70	2 3/4"	4,5	
05 060188 001	TX 20	89	3 1/2"	4,5	
05 060198 001	TX 20	152	6"	4,5	
05 060135 001	TX 25	50	2"	6,0	
05 060115 001	TX 25	70	2 3/4"	6,0	
05 060189 001	TX 25	89	3 1/2"	6,0	
05 060199 001	TX 25	152	6"	6,0	
05 060136 001	TX 27	50	2"	6,0	
05 060120 001	TX 27	70	2 3/4"	6,0	
05 060120 001	TX 27	89	3 1/2"	6,0	
05 060200 001	TX 27	152	6"	6,0	
05 060137 001	TX 30	50	2"	6,0	
05 060125 001	TX 30	70	2 3/4"	6,0	
05 060123 001	TX 30	89	3 1/2"	6,0	
05 060201 001	TX 30	152	6"	6,0	
05 060138 001	TX 40	50	2"	-	
05 060130 001	TX 40	70	2 3/4"	_	
05 060130 001	TX 40	89	3 1/2"		
05 060192 001	TX 40	152	6"	-	
00 000202 001	17 40	102	U	-	



⁵/₁₆" hexagon drive, suitable for D 8 bit holders or direct drive (series 2)

867/2 Z TORX® bits



Application: TORX® socket screws

Drive: ${}^{5}/_{16}$ " hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-D 8 bit holders

Design: Tough, for universal use

	0	[; mm] ;	Ø	
05 066901 001	TX 20	35	1 3/8"	4,5	
05 066930 001	TX 20	50	2"	4,5	
05 066945 001	TX 20	70	2 3/4"	4,5	
05 066935 001	TX 20	100	4"	4,5	
05 066900 001	TX 25	35	1 3/8"	5,8	
05 066931 001	TX 25	50	2"	5,8	
05 066946 001	TX 25	70	2 3/4"	5,8	
05 066936 001	TX 25	100	4"	5,8	
05 066902 001	TX 27	35	1 3/8"	5,8	
05 066932 001	TX 27	50	2"	5,8	
05 066937 001	TX 27	100	4"	5,8	
05 066905 001	TX 30	35	1 3/8"	6,0	
05 066933 001	TX 30	50	2"	6,0	
05 066947 001	TX 30	70	2 3/4"	6,0	
05 066938 001	TX 30	100	4"	6,0	
05 066910 001	TX 40	35	1 3/8"	7,0	
05 066934 001	TX 40	50	2"	7,0	
05 066948 001	TX 40	70	2 3/4"	7,0	
05 066939 001	TX 40	100	4"	7,0	
05 066915 001	TX 45	35	1 3/8"	-	
05 066940 001	TX 45	50	2"	-	
05 066949 001	TX 45	70	2 3/4"	-	
05 066942 001	TX 45	100	4"	-	
05 066920 001	TX 50	35	1 3/8"	-	
05 066941 001	TX 50	50	2"	-	
05 066950 001	TX 50	70	2 3/4"	-	
05 066943 001	TX 50	100	4"	-	
05 066925 001	TX 55	35	1 3/8"	12,0	
05 136220 001	TX 60	35	1 3/8"	14,0	



4 mm

4 mm Halfmoon direct drive (series 9)

867/9 C TORX® bits, halfmoon



Application: TORX® socket screws **Drive:** Halfmoon, 4 mm

Design: Precision hardened for sensitive applications

	0	[];	[,	\varnothing	
		mm		mm	
05 135220 001	TX 1	44	1 47/64"	1,5	
05 135221 001	TX 2	44	1 47/ "	1,5	
05 135222 001	TX 3	44	1 47/64	1,7	
05 345352 001	TX 4	44	1 47/64"	1,8	
05 345018 001	TX 4	64	2 33/64"	2,0	
05 345351 001	TX 5	44	1 47/ "	3,0	
05 345032 001	TX 5	64	2 33/64"	2,0	
05 314753 001	TX 5	70	2 3/4"	2,0	
05 345350 001	TX 6	44	1 47/64"	3,0	
05 345056 001	TX 6	64	2 33/64"	2,0	
05 332610 001	TX 6	70	2 3/4"	3,0	
05 345035 001	TX 7	64	2 33/64"	2,3	
05 345026 001	TX 8	44	1 47/64"	3,0	
05 345028 001	TX 8	64	2 33/64"	3,0	
05 332609 001	TX 8	70	2 3/4"	3,0	
05 332607 001	TX 10	70	2 3/4"	3,0	



Bits for Tamper-proof TORX® BO Screws with safety pin



1/4" hexagon drive, suitable for D 6,3 bit holders (series 1)

867/1 Z TORX® BO bits



Application: TORX® socket screws with safety pin (BO = with bore hole)

Drive: 1/4" hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-D 6,3 bit holders

Design: TORX® with bore hole, tough, for universal use

	•	[]; mm];		
05 066497 001	TX 7	25	1"		
05 066498 001	TX 8	25	1"		
05 066499 001	TX 9	25	1"		
05 066500 001	TX 10	25	1"		
05 066505 001	TX 15	25	1"		
05 066510 001	TX 20	25	1"		
05 066515 001	TX 25	25	1"		
05 066520 001	TX 27	25	1"		
05 066525 001	TX 30	25	1"		
05 066530 001	TX 40	25	1"		



1/4" hexagon drive, suitable for F 6,3 bit holders (series 4)

3867/4 TORX® BO bits with bore hole, stainless





Application: TORX® socket screws with safety pin (BO = with bore hole)

Drive: 1/4" hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-F 6,3 bit holders

Design: Stainless steel for minimising rust

	•	[; mm	[;	Ø	
05 071089 001	TX 10 B0	89	3 1/2"	4,0	
05 071090 001	TX 15 B0	89	3 1/2"	4,0	
05 071091 001	TX 20 B0	89	3 1/2"	4,5	
05 071092 001	TX 25 B0	89	3 1/2"	5,5	
05 071094 001	TX 30 B0	89	3 1/2"	6,0	

867/4 Z TORX® BO bits with bore hole



Application: TORX® socket screws with safety pin (B0 = with bore hole)

Drive: 1/4" hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-F 6,3 bit holders

Design: TORX® with bore hole, tough, for universal use

	\odot	[,	[,	Ø	
		mm		mm	
05 060139 001	TX 8	70	2 3/4"	3,0	
05 060048 001	TX 8	89	3 1/2"	3,0	
05 060049 001	TX 9	89	3 1/2"	3,0	
05 060140 001	TX 10	70	2 3/4"	4,0	
05 060050 001	TX 10	89	3 1/2"	4,0	
05 060141 001	TX 15	70	2 3/4"	4,0	
05 060051 001	TX 15	89	3 1/2"	4,0	
05 060142 001	TX 20	70	2 3/4"	4,5	
05 060052 001	TX 20	89	3 1/2"	4,5	
05 060143 001	TX 25	70	2 3/4"	6,0	
05 060053 001	TX 25	89	3 1/2"	6,0	
05 060144 001	TX 27	70	2 3/4"	6,0	
05 060057 001	TX 27	89	3 1/2"	6,0	
05 060145 001	TX 30	70	2 3/4"	6,0	
05 060054 001	TX 30	89	3 1/2"	6,0	
05 060146 001	TX 40	70	2 3/4"	-	
05 060056 001	TX 40	89	3 1/2"	-	



Bits for TORX PLUS® Screws



1/4" hexagon drive, suitable for D 6,3 bit holders (series 1)

(1/4")

1/4" hexagon drive, suitable for F 6,3 bit holders (series 4)

867/1 IP TORX PLUS® bits



Application: TORX PLUS® socket screws

Drive: 1/4" hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-D 6,3 bit holders

Design: Tough, for universal use

	0	[,	[];		
		mm			
05 135120 001	1 IP	25	1"		
05 135121 001	2 IP	25	1"		
05 160956 001	3 IP	25	1"		
05 134695 001	4 IP	25	1"		
05 066272 001	5 IP	25	1"		
05 066274 001	6 IP	25	1"		
05 066276 001	7 IP	25	1"		
05 066278 001	8 IP	25	1"		
05 066279 001	9 IP	25	1"		
05 066280 001	10 IP	25	1"		
05 066282 001	15 IP	25	1"		
05 066284 001	20 IP	25	1"		
05 066286 001	25 IP	25	1"		
05 066287 001	27 IP	25	1"		
05 066288 001	30 IP	25	1"		
05 066290 001	40 IP	25	1"		

867/4 IP TORX PLUS® bits



Application: TORX PLUS® socket screws

Drive: 1/4" hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-F 6,3 bit holders

Design: Tough, for universal use

		П4	П4	\sim	
	0	[];	[],	\varnothing	
		mm		mm	
05 134664 001	1 IP	50	2"	2,0	
05 134665 001	2 IP	50	2"	2,0	
05 134668 001	3 IP	50	2"	2,0	
05 134691 001	4 IP	50	2"	3,0	
05 134678 001	5 IP	50	2"	3,0	
05 134680 001	6 IP	50	2"	3,0	
05 134667 001	6 IP	89	3 1/2"	3,0	
05 134690 001	6 IP	152	6"	3,0	
05 134681 001	7 IP	50	2"	3,0	
05 134679 001	8 IP	50	2"	3,0	
05 134670 001	8 IP	89	3 1/2"	3,0	
05 134682 001	8 IP	152	6"	3,0	
05 160917 001	9 IP	50	2"	3,0	
05 134669 001	9 IP	89	3 1/2"	3,0	
05 134683 001	10 IP	50	2"	4,0	
05 134684 001	10 IP	70	2 3/4"	4,0	
05 134671 001	10 IP	89	3 1/2"	4,0	
05 134685 001	15 IP	50	2"	4,0	
05 134686 001	15 IP	70	2 3/4"	4,0	
05 134672 001	15 IP	89	3 1/2"	4,0	
05 134687 001	20 IP	50	2"	4,5	
05 134688 001	20 IP	70	2 3/4"	4,5	
05 134673 001	20 IP	89	3 1/2"	4,5	
05 134674 001	25 IP	89	3 1/2"	6,0	
05 134675 001	27 IP	89	3 1/2"	6,0	
05 320430 001	30 IP	50	2"	6,0	
05 134676 001	30 IP	89	3 1/2"	6,0	
05 134677 001	40 IP	89	3 1/2"	-	



4 mm 4 mm Halfmoon direct drive (series 9)

867/9 C IP TORX PLUS® bits, halfmoon



Application: TORX PLUS® screws **Drive:** Halfmoon, 4 mm

Design: Precision hardened for sensitive applications

	0	[;	Į;	Ø];	1;	
		mm		mm	mm		
05 135230 001	1 IP	44	1 ⁴⁷ / ₆₄ "	1,5	20	²⁵ / ₃₂ "	
05 135231 001	2 IP	44	1 47/ ₆₄ "	1,5	20	²⁵ / ₃₂ "	
05 135232 001	3 IP	44	1 47/64"	1,7	20	²⁵ / ₃₂ "	
05 326310 001	4 IP	44	1 47/ ₆₄ "	2,0	20	²⁵ / ₃₂ "	
05 345019 001	4 IP	64	2 33/64"	2,0	20	25/_"	
05 135233 001	5 IP	44	1 47/64"	2,0	20	25/_"	
05 332612 001	5 IP	70	2 3/4"	3,0	20	25/ "	
05 344900 001	6 IP	44	1 47/64"	2,25	20	²⁵ / ₃₂ "	
05 135234 001	8 IP	44	1 47/64"	3,0	20	²⁵ / ₃₂ "	
05 332606 001	8 IP	70	2 3/4"	3,0	20	²⁵ / ₃₂ "	
05 135235 001	10 IP	44	1 47/64"	3,0	20	25/ "	



Bits for Tamper-proof TORX PLUS® IPR Screws



1/4" hexagon drive, suitable for D 6,3 bit holders (series 1)

867/1 IPR TORX PLUS® bits with bore hole



Application: TORX PLUS® IPR socket screws with safety pin

Drive: 1/4" hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-D 6,3 bit holders

Design: Tough, for universal use

	0	[],	[,		
		mm			
05 134699 001	8 IPR	25	1"		
05 134698 001	9 IPR	25	1"		
05 134700 001	10 IPR	25	1"		
05 134701 001	15 IPR	25	1"		
05 134702 001	20 IPR	25	1"		
05 134703 001	25 IPR	25	1"		
05 134704 001	27 IPR	25	1"		
05 134705 001	30 IPR	25	1"		
05 134706 001	40 IPR	35	1 ³ / ₈ "		
05 134707 001	45 IPR	35	1 ³ / ₈ "		





1/4" hexagon drive, suitable for F 6,3 bit holders (series 4)

867/4 IPR TORX PLUS® bits with bore hole



Application: TORX PLUS® IPR socket screws with safety pin

Drive: 1/4" hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-F 6,3 bit holders

Design: Tough, for universal use

	0	[],	[];	Ø	
		mm		mm	
05 134600 001 ¹⁾	1 IPR	50	2"	2,0	
05 134601 001 ¹⁾	3 IPR	50	2"	2,0	
05 134602 001 ¹⁾	5 IPR	50	2"	3,0	
05 134603 001 ¹⁾	6 IPR	50	2"	3,0	
05 134604 001	8 IPR	50	2"	3,0	
05 160821 001	10 IPR	50	2"	4,0	
05 134657 001	10 IPR	89	3 1/2"	4,0	
05 134654 001	15 IPR	50	2"	4,0	
05 134720 001	15 IPR	89	3 1/2"	4,0	
05 204126 001	20 IPR	50	2"	4,5	
05 259135 001	20 IPR	89	3 1/2"	4,5	
05 134655 001	25 IPR	50	2"	6,0	
05 134722 001	25 IPR	89	3 1/2"	6,0	
05 134656 001	27 IPR	50	2"	6,0	
05 134658 001	27 IPR	89	3 1/2"	6,0	
05 134732 001	30 IPR	50	2"	6,0	
05 134723 001	30 IPR	89	3 1/2"	6,0	



1) Without bore hole



4 mm 4 mm Halfmoon direct drive (series 9)

867/9 IPR TORX PLUS® bits



Application: TORX PLUS® IPR socket screws

Drive: Halfmoon, 4 mm

Design: Tough, for universal use

	0]; mm	[;	Ø
05 200495 001	1 IPR	44	1 ⁴⁷ / ₆₄ "	1,5
05 060380 001	1 IPR	44	1 47/64"	1,8
05 135226 001	1 IPR	64	2 33/64"	1,5
05 135228 001	3 IPR	44	1 47/64"	1,8
05 135229 001	3 IPR	64	2 33/64"	1,8



Bits for Hexagon **Socket Screws**



1/4" hexagon drive, suitable for D 6,3 bit holders (series 1)

840/1 IMP DC Impaktor bits









Application: Hexagon socket screws

Drive: 1/4" hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-D 6,3 bit holders

Design:

The Impaktor technology ensures an above-average service life even under extreme conditions thanks to a best-possible utilisation of the material properties and optimally designed geometry, particularly suitable for use with conventional impact drivers, the rough diamond coating reduces the danger of any slipping out of the screw head due to the enhanced frictional resistance. Take it easy toolfinder: Output colour coding (blue = hexagon) and large stamp to enable the desired bit to be easily

	Omm	[; mm] ,	
05 057603 001	3,0	25	1"	
05 057604 001	4,0	25	1"	
05 057605 001	5,0	25	1"	
05 057606 001	6,0	25	1"	

842/1 Z bits







Application: Hexagon socket screws

Drive: 1/4" hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-D 6,3 bit holders

Design: Ball end, tough, for universal use

	O	0	[; mm	[,	
05 056350 001	2,5		25	1"	
05 056352 001	3,0		25	1"	
05 056354 001	4,0		25	1"	
05 056356 001	5,0		25	1"	
05 056358 001	6,0		25	1"	
05 380103 001		3/32"	25	1"	
05 380104 001		7/ ₆₄ "	25	1"	
05 380105 001		1/ ₈ "	25	1"	
05 380106 001		9/64"	25	1"	
05 380107 001		5/ ₃₂ "	25	1"	
05 380108 001		3/ ₁₆ "	25	1"	
05 380109 001		7/_"	25	1"	
05 380110 001		1/4"	25	1"	

3840/1 TS bits, stainless













Application: Hexagon socket screws

Drive: 1/4" hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-D 6,3 bit holders

Design:

Hex-Plus, stainless steel for minimising rust, special torsion-style design to reduce premature wear. Take it easy toolfinder: Output colour coding (blue = hexagon) and large stamp to enable the desired bit to be easily located.

	0	0];	[];	
	mm		mm		
05 071070 001	1,5		25	1"	
05 071071 001	2,0		25	1"	
05 071072 001	2,5		25	1"	
05 071073 001	3,0		25	1"	
05 071074 001	4,0		25	1"	
05 071075 001	5,0		25	1"	
05 071077 001	5,5		25	1"	
05 071076 001	6,0		25	1"	
05 071060 001		3/32"	25	1"	
05 071061 001		7/ ₆₄ "	25	1"	
05 071062 001		1/8"	25	1"	
05 071063 001		9/64	25	1"	
05 071064 001		5/32"	25	1"	
05 071065 001		3/16"	25	1"	
05 071066 001		1/4"	25	1"	

840/1 BTZ bits







Application: Hexagon socket screws

Drive: 1/4" hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-D 6,3 bit holders

Design:

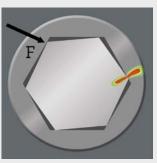
Hex-Plus, BiTorsion for long service life, extra-tough, for universal use. Take it easy toolfinder: Output colour coding (blue = hexagon) and large stamp to enable the desired bit to be easily located.

	O	i, mm] ;
05 056680 001	1,5	25	1"
05 056681 001	2,0	25	1"
05 056682 001	2,5	25	1"
05 056683 001	3,0	25	1"
05 056684 001	4,0	25	1"
05 056685 001	5,0	25	1"
05 056686 001	5,5	25	1"
05 056687 001	6,0	25	1"

Tip



Conventional hex tools versus Hex-Plus



Conventional hex toold have a small contact surface along a narrow line. The notching effext grinds the inside of the screw-head and destroys it.

840/1 Z bits



Application: Hexagon socket screws

Drive: 1/4" hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-D 6,3 bit holders

Design: Hex-Plus, tough, for universal use

	O	0	[]; mm	[],	
05 056303 001	1,5		25	1"	
05 056305 001	2,0		25	1"	
05 056310 001	2,5		25	1"	
05 056315 001	3,0		25	1"	
05 056320 001	4,0		25	1"	
05 056325 001	5,0		25	1"	
05 056330 001	6,0		25	1"	
05 056332 001	7,0		25	1"	
05 056335 001	8,0		25	1"	
05 056340 001	10,0		25	1"	
05 135060 001		0,05"	25	1"	
05 135070 001		1/_"	25	1"	
05 135071 001		5/64"	25	1"	
05 135072 001		3/_"	25	1"	
05 135078 001		7/64	25	1"	
05 135073 001		1/8"	25	1"	
05 135069 001		9/ "	25	1"	
05 135074 001		5/2,"	25	1"	
05 135075 001		3/ ₁₆ "	25	1"	
05 135079 001		7/ ₃₂ "	25	1"	
05 135076 001		1/4"	25	1"	
05 135077 001		5/_" 16	25	1"	
05 135068 001		3/8"	25	1"	

Hex-Plus tools



Hex-Plus tools have a greater contact surface that prevents this from happening! Good to know: Hex-Plus tools fit into every standard hexagon socket screw!



Bits for Hexagon Socket Screws



1/4" hexagon drive, suitable for F 6,3 bit holders (series 4)

840/4 IMP DC Impaktor bits











Application: Hexagon socket screws

Drive: 1/4" hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-F 6,3 bit holders

Design: The Impaktor technology ensures an above-average service life even under extreme conditions thanks to a hest-noscible

life even under extreme conditions thanks to a best-possible utilisation of the material properties and optimally designed geometry, particularly suitable for use with conventional impact drivers, the rough diamond coating reduces the danger of any slipping out of the screw head due to the enhanced frictional resistance. Take it easy toolfinder: Output colour coding (blue = hexagon) and large stamp to enable the desired bit to be easily

located.

	O	[; mm	[],	
05 057644 001	4,0	50	2"	
05 057645 001	5,0	50	2"	
05 057646 001	6,0	50	2"	

3840/4 Bits, stainless





Application: Hexagon socket screws

Drive: 1/4" hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-F 6,3 bit holders

Design: Stainless steel for minimising rust

	O	0	[; mm];	
05 071101 001	3,0		89	3 1/2"	
05 071102 001	4,0		89	3 1/2"	
05 071103 001	5,0		89	3 1/2"	
05 071049 001	5,5		50	2"	
05 071104 001	6,0		89	3 1/2"	
05 071105 001		3/32"	89	3 1/2"	
05 071106 001		1/8"	89	3 1/2"	
05 071107 001		5/32	89	3 1/2"	
05 071108 001		3/ ₁₆ "	89	3 1/2"	

840/4 Z bits



Application: Hexagon socket screws

Drive: 1/4" hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-F 6,3 bit holders

Design: Hex-Plus, tough, for universal use

	0	0	[];	[];	Ø	
	mm		mm		mm	
05 160885 001	0,9		50	2"	2,6	
05 059602 001	1,5		50	2"	2,0	
05 059603 001	2,0		50	2"	4,0	
05 059628 001	2,0		89	3 1/2"	4,0	
05 059604 001	2,5		50	2"	4,0	
05 059629 001	2,5		89	3 1/2"	4,0	
05 059605 001	3,0		50	2"	4,0	
05 059630 001	3,0		89	3 1/2"	4,0	
05 380033 001	3,0		152	6"	4,0	
05 059610 001	4,0		50	2"	5,0	
05 059631 001	4,0		89	3 1/2"	5,0	
05 059634 001	4,0		152	6"	5,0	
05 059615 001	5,0		50	2"	6,0	
05 059632 001	5,0		89	3 1/2"	6,0	
05 059635 001	5,0		152	6"	6,0	
05 059620 001	6,0		50	2"	5,0	
05 059633 001	6,0		89	3 1/2"	-	
05 059636 001	6,0		152	6"	-	
05 059625 001	8,0		50	2"	-	
05 350430 001	<u> </u>	0,05"	50	2"	2,5	
05 135090 001		1/16"	50	2"	2,5	
05 380045 001		1/8"	152	6"	4,0	
05 135091 001		5/_"	50	2"	3,0	
05 059660 001		5/64	89	3 1/2"	3,0	
05 135092 001		3/32	50	2"	3,0	
05 059661 001		3/32	89		3,5	
05 135093 001		7/64	50	3 ¹ / ₂ " 2"	3,5	
05 059662 001		7/64	89		4,0	
05 135094 001		1/8"	50	3 ¹ / ₂ " 2"	4,0	
05 059663 001		1/ "	89			
05 135095 001		1/ ₈ " 9/ ₆₄ "	50	3 ¹ / ₂ " 2"	4,5	
05 059664 001		9/64	89	3 1/2"	4,5	
05 380046 001		9/ ₆₄ "	152	6"	4,5	
05 135096 001		5/ ₃₂ "	50	2"	5,0	
05 059665 001		5/ ₃₂ "	89	3 1/2"	5,0	
05 380047 001		5/ ₃₂ "	152	6"	5,0	
05 135097 001		3/ ₁₆ "	50	2"	6,0	
05 059666 001		3/ ₁₆ "	89	3 1/2"	6,0	
05 380048 001		3/ ₁₆ "	152	6"	6,0	
05 135098 001		7/ ₁₆ 7/ ₃₂ "	50	2"	-	
05 059667 001		7/ ₃₂	89	3 1/2"	_	
05 380049 001		7/ II	152	6"	-	
05 135099 001		7/ ₃₂ 1/ ₄ "	50	2"		
05 059668 001			89	3 1/2"		
05 380050 001		1/4"	152	6"		
05 346288 001		1/ ₄ "		2"	-	
UD 340288 UU I		⁵ / ₁₆ "	50	Ζ	-	

Tip



Impaktor-Bits



Impact-Bits are needed when a strong power tool (e.g. 18 volt impact screwdriver) is used. Impact bits were specifically developed to withstand high power tool forces.



HEX-PLUS Hex-Plus



Hexagon screws can endure a problem because the contact surfaces delivering the power from the conventional tool, is transferred to the screw via very small surface areas. The consequence: the screw can become damaged (rounding out). Hex-Plus tools have a greater contact surface that prevents this from happening! Good to know: Hex-Plus tools fit into every standard hexagon socket screw!



"Take it easy"



"Take it easy" tool finder with colour coding according to profiles and size stamp – for simple and rapid accessing of the required tool.



Bits for Hexagon Socket Screws



1/4" hexagon drive, suitable for F 6,3 bit holders (series 4)

842/4 Bits





Application: Hexagon socket screws

Drive: 1/4" hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-F 6,3 bit holders

Design: Ball end, tough, for universal use

	_	_	П+	П+	
	O	O	[];],	
	mm		mm		
05 059680 001	3,0		89	3 1/2"	
05 059681 001	4,0		89	3 1/2"	
05 059682 001	5,0		89	3 1/2"	
05 059683 001	6,0		89	3 1/2"	
05 380124 001		3/32"	89	3 1/2"	
05 380125 001		7/ "	89	3 1/2"	
05 380126 001		1/8"	89	3 1/2"	
05 380127 001		9/ "	89	3 1/2"	
05 380128 001		5/32"	89	3 1/2"	
05 380129 001		3/16	89	3 1/2"	
05 380130 001		7/32	89	3 1/2"	
05 380131 001		1/4"	89	3 1/2"	



5/16" hexagon drive, suitable for D 8 bit holders or direct drive (series 2)

840/2 Z Bits



Application: Hexagon socket screws

Drive: $\frac{5}{16}$ hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-D 8 bit holders

Design: Hex-Plus, tough, for universal use

			П.	п.	
	0	0	[],],	
	mm		mm		
05 057505 001	3		30	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	
05 057510 001	4		30	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	
05 057550 001	4		50	2"	
05 057560 001	4		70	2"	
05 057570 001	4		100	4"	
05 057515 001	5		30	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	
05 057551 001	5		50	2"	
05 057561 001	5		70	2 3/4"	
05 057571 001	5		100	4"	
05 057520 001	6		30	1 3/1"	
05 057552 001	6		50	2"	
05 057562 001	6		70	2 3/4"	
05 057572 001	6		100	4"	
05 057553 001	7		50	2"	
05 057573 001	7		100	4"	
05 057525 001	8		30	1 3/16"	
05 057554 001	8		50	2"	
05 057563 001	8		70	2 3/4"	
05 057574 001	8		100	4"	
05 057530 001	10		30	1 3/16"	
05 057555 001	10		50	2"	
05 057575 001	10		100	4"	
05 221102 001		5/32"	30	1 3/1"	
05 057565 001		5/32	70	2 3/4"	
05 135083 001		3/ "	30	1 3/1"	
05 135084 001		7/32	30	1 3/16	
05 057566 001		7/32	70	2 3/4"	
05 135080 001		1/4"	30	1 3/1	
05 057567 001		1/4"	70	2 3/4"	
05 135081 001		5/16	30	1 3/1"	
05 057568 001		5/ " 16	70	2 3/4"	
05 135082 001		⁷ 16 ³ / ₈ "	30	1 3/1"	
00.00002001		<u>′8</u>		' '16	



Bits for Tamper-Proof Hexagon Socket Screws with safety pin



1/4" hexagon drive, suitable for D 6,3 bit holders (series 1)

840/1 Z Tamper-proof Hex-Plus B0 bits



Application: Hexagon socket screws with safety pin (B0 = with bore hole)

Drive: 1/4" hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-D 6,3 bit holders

Design: Hex-Plus with bore hole, tough, for universal use

	0	[,	[];	
	mm	mm		
05 056341 001	2,0	25	1"	
05 056342 001	2,5	25	1"	
05 056343 001	3,0	25	1"	
05 056344 001	4,0	25	1"	
05 056345 001	5,0	25	1"	
05 056346 001	6,0	25	1"	



1/4" hexagon drive, suitable for F 6,3 bit holders (series 4)

840/4 Z Tamper-proof Hex-Plus BO bits



Application: Hexagon socket screws with safety pin (B0 = with bore hole)

Drive: 1/4" hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-F 6,3 bit holders

Design: Hex-Plus with bore hole, tough, for universal use

	O mm	[; mm	[;	Ø	
05 059640 001	2,0	89	3 1/2"	4,0	
05 059641 001	2,5	89	3 1/2"	4,0	
05 059642 001	3,0	89	3 1/2"	4,0	
05 059643 001	4,0	89	3 1/2"	5,0	
05 059644 001	5,0	89	3 1/2"	6,0	
05 059645 001	6,0	89	3 1/2"	-	



Bits for TORQ-SET® Screws



1/4" hexagon drive, suitable for D 6,3 bit holders (series 1)

871/1 DC TORQ-SET® Mplus bits







Application: TORQ-SET® screws

Drive: 1/4" hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-D 6,3 bit holders

Design: Mplus for higher breaking torque and longer service life,

diamond-coated for secure screw fit

	•	•	[t mm	[;	Ø	
05 066638 001	4		25	1"	4,7	
05 066640 001	6		25	1"	4,7	
05 066642 001	8		25	1"	6,0	
05 066644 001	10		25	1"	6,0	
05 066646 001		1/4"	32	1 1/4"	11,0	

871/1 TORQ-SET® Mplus bits, 32 mm





Application: TORQ-SET® screws

Drive: 1/4" hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-D 6,3 bit holders

Design: Mplus for higher breaking torque and longer service life, tough,

for universal use

	•	[; mm	[;	Ø
05 066634 001	1/4"	32	1 1/4"	11,0
05 066635 001	5/_"	32	1 1/4"	11,0

871/1 TORQ-SET $^{\circ}$ Mplus bits, 25 mm





Application: TORQ-SET® screws

Drive: $^{1}/_{4}$ " hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-D 6,3 bit holders

Design: Mplus for higher breaking torque and longer service life, tough,

for universal use

	•	•	[]; mm	[];	Ø	
05 066618 001	0		25	1"	4,7	
05 066619 001	1		25	1"	4,7	
05 066620 001	2		25	1"	4,7	
05 066622 001	3		25	1"	4,7	
05 066624 001	4		25	1"	4,7	
05 066626 001	5		25	1"	4,7	
05 066628 001	6		25	1"	4,7	
05 066630 001	8		25	1"	6,0	
05 066632 001	10		25	1"	6,0	
05 066633 001		1/4"	25	1"	6,0	



1/4" hexagon drive, suitable for F 6,3 bit holders (series 4)

871/4 DC TORQ-SET® Mplus bits







Application: TORQ-SET® screws

Drive: 1/4" hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-F 6,3 bit holders

Design: Mplus for higher breaking torque and longer service life,

diamond-coated for secure screw fit

	•	•	[]; mm	[];	
05 324901 001	2		50	2"	
05 066688 001	4		50	2"	
05 066690 001	6		50	2"	
05 066692 001	8		50	2"	
05 066694 001	10		50	2"	
05 066696 001		1/4"	50	2"	
05 344515 001		5/ ₁₆ "	50	2"	

871/4 TORQ-SET® Mplus bits





Application: TORQ-SET® screws

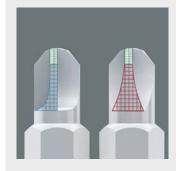
Drive: 1/4" hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-F 6,3 bit holders

Design: Mplus for higher breaking torque and longer service life

			П	П	
	v	Ç],],	
			mm		
05 066660 001	2		50	2"	
05 066683 001	2		89	3 1/2"	
05 066662 001	3		50	2"	
05 066684 001	3		89	3 1/2"	
05 066664 001	4		50	2"	
05 066685 001	4		89	3 1/2"	
05 066666 001	5		50	2"	
05 066668 001	6		50	2"	
05 066676 001	6		70	2 3/4"	
05 066686 001	6		89	3 1/2"	
05 066670 001	8		50	2"	
05 066678 001	8		70	2 3/4"	
05 066687 001	8		89	3 1/2"	
05 066672 001	10		50	2"	
05 066680 001	10		70	2 3/4"	
05 066682 001	10		89	3 1/2"	
05 066674 001		1/4"	50	2"	
05 221110 001		5/16"	50	2"	

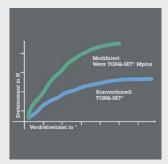
Tip

Wera TORQ-SET® Mplus



Wera developed the Mplus profile with stronger flanks compared with tools with a conventional TORQ-SET® profile. This results in approximately 70 % extra torsional strength and greatly extends the service life of Wera Mplus tools.

TORQ-SET® versus Wera TORQ-SET® Mplus



Torque/torsion curve of both profiles (average value).

A comparison of the tool life shows a noticeable performance improvement.



Bits with diamond coating



The diamond coating of the DC bits lowers the danger of slipping as the minute diamond particles literally "bite" themselves into the screw head.



Bits for TORQ-SET® Screws



⁵/₁₆" hexagon drive, suitable for D 8 bit holders or direct drive (series 2)

871/2 TORQ-SET® Mplus bits





Application: TORQ-SET® screws

Drive: 5/16" hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-D 8 bit holders

Design: Mplus for higher breaking torque and longer service life, tough,

or universal use

	•	•	[¦, mm	[];	
05 066650 001	8		32	1 1/4"	
05 066652 001	10		32	1 1/4"	
05 066654 001		1/4"	32	1 1/4"	
05 066656 001		5/ " 16	32	1 1/4"	
05 066658 001		3/8"	32	1 1/4"	



5/16" hexagon drive, suitable for F 8 bit holders or direct drive (series 6)

871/6 TORQ-SET® Mplus bits





Application: TORQ-SET® screws

Drive: ${}^{5}\!/_{16}{}^{"}$ hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-F 8 bit holders

Design: Mplus for higher breaking torque and longer service life

	•	•	[; mm] ;	Ø	
05 066700 001	8		35	1 3/8"	6,0	
05 066702 001	10		35	1 3/8"	6,0	
05 066704 001		1/,"	35	1 ³ / ₈ "	11,0	



7/16" hexagon drive, suitable for F 11,2 bit holders or direct drive (series 7)

871/7 TORQ-SET® Mplus bits





Application: TORQ-SET® screws

Drive: $\frac{7}{16}$ hexagon, suitable for power tools with

DÍŇ ISO 1173-F 11,2 chuck

Design: Mplus for higher breaking torque and longer service life

	•	[]; mm	Į;	Ø	
05 066740 001	1/4"	35	1 3/8"	11,0	
05 066742 001	5/16"	35	1 ³ / ₈ "	11,0	
05 066744 001	3/ "	35	1 3/8"	11,0	
05 066746 001	7/ ₁₆ "	35	1 3/8"	11,0	



5/8" direct drive hexagon (series 19)

871/19 TORQ-SET® Mplus bits





Application: TORQ-SET® screws **Drive:** 5/, " hexagon

Design: Mplus for higher breaking torque and longer service life

	•]; mm	[;
05 066750 001	1/"	40	1 9/16"
05 066752 001	9/_"	40	1 9/16"
05 066754 001	5/,"	40	1 9/16



Bits for TRI-WING® Screws



1/4" hexagon drive, suitable for D 6,3 bit holders (series 1)

875/1 TRI-WING® bits, 25 mm



Application: TRI-WING® screws

Drive: $^{1}/_{_{4}}$ " hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-D 6,3 bit holders

Design: Tough, for universal use

	4	[]; mm];	Ø	
05 066758 001	0	25	1"	4,7	
05 066760 001	1	25	1"	4,7	
05 066762 001	2	25	1"	4,7	
05 066764 001	3	25	1"	4,7	
05 066766 001	4	25	1"	6,2	
05 066768 001	5	25	1"	6,2	

875/1 TRI-WING® bits, 32 mm



Application: TRI-WING® screws

 $^{1\!/}_{_{\!4}}{}^{\scriptscriptstyle \parallel}$ hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-D 6,3 bit holders **Drive:**

Design: Tough, for universal use

	4	[; mm];	Ø
05 066770 001	6	32	1 1/4"	11,0
05 066772 001	7	32	1 1/4"	11,0
05 066774 001	8	32	1 1/4"	12,5



1/4" hexagon drive, suitable for F 6,3 bit holders (series 4)

5/16" hexagon drive, suitable for F 8 bit holders or direct drive (series 6)

875/4 TRI-WING® bits



Application: TRI-WING® screws

Drive: $^{1}/_{_{4}}$ " hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-F 6,3 bit holders

Design: Tough, for universal use

	4	[]; mm	[];	
05 066785 001	1	89	3 1/2"	
05 066786 001	2	89	3 1/2"	
05 066787 001	3	89	3 1/2"	
05 066780 001	4	50	2"	
05 066788 001	4	89	3 1/2"	
05 066782 001	5	50	2"	
05 066784 001	6	50	2"	

875/6 TRI-WING® bits



Application: TRI-WING® screws

 $\frac{5}{16}$ hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-F 8 bit holders **Drive:**

Design: Tough, for universal use

	4	[]' mm	<u>]</u> ;	Ø mm
05 066790 001	6	35	1 ³ / ₈ "	11,0
05 066792 001	7	35	1 3/8"	11,0
05 066794 001	8	35	1 3/8"	12,5



Bits for Hi-TORQUE Screws



1/4" hexagon drive, suitable for D 6,3 bit holders (series 1)

800/1 HTN Hi-TORQUE bits





Application: Hi-TORQUE screws

Drive: 1/4" hexagon, suitable for DIN ISO 1173-D 6,3 bit holders

	-	[]; mm	[;		
05 055950 001	1	32	1 1/4"		
05 055951 001	2	32	1 1/4"		
05 055952 001	3	32	1 1/4"		
05 055953 001	4	32	1 1/4"		

700 A HTS Hi-TORQUE bits





Application: For Hi-TORQUE screws **Drive:** 1/4"-square drive socket

	•	[; mm	[;	
05 040030 001	0	25	1"	
05 040031 001	1	25	1"	
05 040032 001	2	25	1"	
05 040033 001	3	25	1"	
05 040034 001	4	25	1"	

700 B HTS Hi-TORQUE bits





Application: For Hi-TORQUE screws **Drive:** 3/8"-square drive socket

	-	[]; mm	[;	
05 040040 001	3	25	1"	
05 040041 001	4	25	1"	
05 040042 001	5	32	1 1/4"	
05 040043 001	6	32	1 1/4"	

700 C HTS Hi-TORQUE bits





Application: For Hi-TORQUE screws **Drive:** 1/2"-square drive socket

	•	[t mm	[;	
05 040045 001	7	42	1 5/8"	
05 040046 001	8	42	1 5/8"	
05 040047 001	9	42	1 5/8"	
05 040048 001	10	42	1 5/8"	
05 040049 001	12	60	2 3/8"	





Holders and Adaptors

IMPLITOS -	Impaktor Bit Holders	56
	Rapidaptor Bit Holders	57
-	BiTorsion Bit Holders with Quick-Release Chuck	58
	Universal Bit Holders with Quick-Release Chuck	59
₫ West	Universal Bit Holders with Retaining Ring	60
Wera	Universal Bit Holders with Stainless Steel Sleeve	60
Word	Universal Bit Holders with Copper Beryllium Sleeve	61
(Inner	Adaptors	62

Bit Holders and Adaptors

We were not happy that bit change with bit holders was often quite cumbersome. We found out that strong magnets or retaining rings indeed hold the bit securely, but they greatly impede removal from the holder.

So we have developed bit holders that indeed reliably hold the bit, yet still allow for fast and trouble-free bit change. The solution: bit holders with quick-release mechanisms that lift the bit from the magnets. Bit holders which — depending on the requirements — additionally have elastic zones that absorb peak loads. Or rapid-spin sleeves with which the cordless or electric screwdrivers can be guided during the screwdriving process.

Impaktor holder

Suitable for extra high torque e.g. from modern 18 volt impact screwdrivers with particularly high resilience. Reduces the risk of premature breakage of the holder or bit and increases the productivity when screwdriving with power tools.





Holder with quick-release chuck
The magnetic design enables simplified
positioning of the screw. The non-magnetic version prevents any unwanted
attraction of metal filings.

BiTorsion holder

Designed with special BiTorsion zone. The energy from peak loads is diverted into the BiTorsion zone. Considerable reduction of the risk of breakage, much longer service life.





Universal holder with retaining ring Proven holder design, optimal fitting of the tool in the holder. Particularly robust for series applications.

Rapidaptor holder

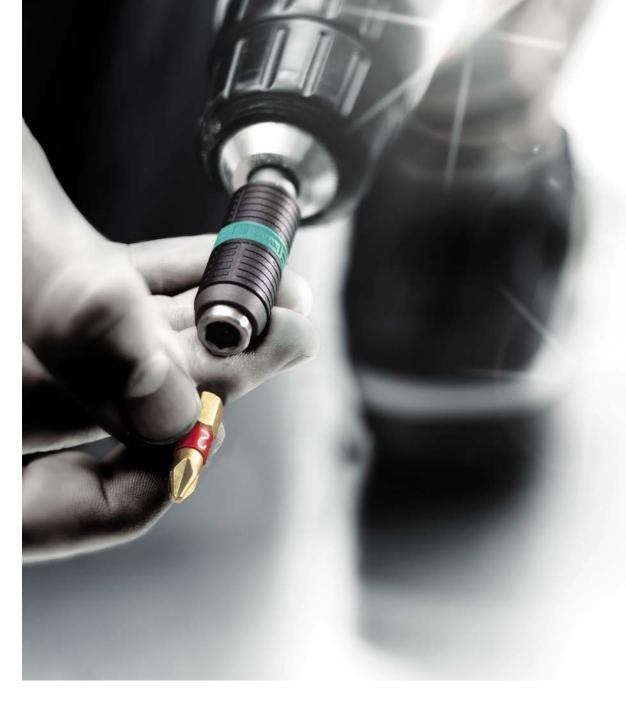
Rapid bit change without needing any additional tools. One-hand operation with a freely spinning sleeve for simplified guidance of the tool. Also available in a BiTorsion design.





Copper Beryllium universal holder with retaining ring

Very strong design thus minimising wear and tear. Particularly suitable for screwdriving jobs with high torque or peak loads. Very high resistance to corrosion.





Universal holder with stainless steel sleeve
The retaining ring and the strong permanent magnet ensure a particularly secure fitting of the bit in the holder.

Impaktor Bit Holders

For an above-average service life

897/4 IMP Impaktor holder with retaining ring and magnet







Impaktor holder to cushion extreme impulse peaks, special torsion effect from the double-torsion spring, equipped with a retaining ring for a secure fit of the bits in the holder, holder out of stainless steel, fitted with magnet for a secure positioning of the bit and screw.

Output: Suitable for bits with 1/4" hexagon head drive as per

DIN ISO 1173-C 6,3 and Wera Series 1

Design: The Impaktor technology ensures an above-average service life

even under extreme conditions thanks to a best-possible utilisation of the material properties and optimally designed geometry (two coupled torsion zones that perform successively), fitted with strong retaining ring and magnet

1/4" hexagon, suitable for power driven screwdrivers with Drive:

DIN ISO 1173-F 6,3 chucks

	•	mm	₽,	0	
05 057675 001	1/,"	75	3"	1/,"	

897/4 IMP R Impaktor holder with retaining ring and ring magnet







Impaktor holder to cushion extreme impulse peaks, special torsion effect from the double-torsion spring, equipped with a ring magnet to easily hold longer and heavier screws, also ideal for above-head work, particularly suitable for use with impact drivers, the magnet can be retracted and in this way be disabled

Suitable for bits with 1/4" hexagon head drive as per Output:

DIN ISO 1173-C 6,3 and Wera Series 1

Design: The Impaktor technology ensures an above-average service life even under extreme conditions thanks to a best-possible utilisation of the material properties and optimally designed geometry (two

coupled torsion zones that perform successively), fitted with retaining ring and ring magnet

Drive: 1/4" hexagon, suitable for power driven screwdrivers with

DIN ISO 1173-F 6,3 chucks

		mm Oʻ	,	0	
05 057676 001	1/4"	75	3"	1/4"	

Rapidaptor Bit Holders

For rapid bit changes

897/4 R Rapidaptor BiTorsion Universal Bit Holder







Application: Suitable for $\frac{1}{4}$ " DIN ISO 1173-C 6,3 and E 6,3

hexagon insert bits and Wera Series 1 and 4

Design: BiTorsion for long service life, Rapidaptor rapid-in, rapid-out,

rapid-spin, chuck-all, and single-hand technology

Drive: 1/4" hexagon suitable for power tools with

DÎN ISO 1173-F 6,3 receiver

	•	H.	H,	0	Ø	
		mm			mm	
05 053923 001	1/4"	75	3"	1/4"	15,0	

889/4/1 K Rapidaptor Universal Bit Holder







Application: Suitable for $^{1}/_{4}$ " DIN ISO 1173-C 6,3 and E 6,3 hexagon insert

bits and Wera Series 1 and 4

Design: Rapidaptor rapid-in, rapid-out, rapid-spin, chuck-all, and

single-hand technology, with strong permanent magnet

Drive: 1/4" hexagon suitable for power tools with

DIN ISO 1173-F 6,3 receiver

	•	mm	₽,	0	Ø mm	
05 052502 001	1/4"	50	2"	1/4"	15,0	

889/4/1 Rapidaptor Universal Bit Holder



Application: Suitable for $\frac{1}{4}$ DIN ISO 1173-C 6,3 and E 6,3 hexagon insert

bits and Wera Series 1 and 4

Design: Rapidaptor easy-in, easy-out, rapid-spin, chuck-all, and

single-hand technology, with strong permanent magnet

Drive: $\frac{1}{4}$ " hexagon suitable for power tools with

DIN ISO 1173-F 6,3 receiver

	•	mm	P.	0	Ø	
05 052503 001	1/4"	75	3"	1/4"	15,0	

888/4/1 K Rapidaptor Universal Bit Holder





Application: Suitable for $\frac{1}{4}$ DIN ISO 1173-C 6,3 and E 6,3

hexagon insert bits and Wera Series 1 and 4

Design: Rapidaptor easy-in, easy-out, rapid-spin, chuck-all, and

single-hand technology

Drive: 1/4" hexagon suitable for power tools with

DIN ISO 1173-F 6,3 receiver

	•	₽, mm	₽,	0	Ø	
05 052500 001	1/4"	50	2"	1/ "	15,0	

889/4 R Rapidaptor Universal Bit Holder



Application: Suitable for $^{1}\!/_{_{\! 4}}{}^{\scriptscriptstyle II}$ DIN ISO 1173-C 6,3 and E 6,3 hexagon insert

bits and Wera Series 1 and 4

Drive: 1/4" hexagon suitable for power tools with DIN ISO 1173-F 6,3

receiver

Design: $\frac{1}{4}$ hexagon with Rapidaptor rapid-in, rapid-out, rapid-spin,

chuck-all, and single-hand technology, magnetic

	•	mm	A,	0	Ø	
05 052504 001	1/4"	100	4"	1/4"	15,0	

BiTorsion Quick-Release Chuck Holders

Adaptor for hexagon to square drive

797 A/4/1 B BiTorsion Bit Holder



Application: Suitable for $\frac{1}{4}$ DIN ISO 1173-C 6,3 and E 6,3 hexagon insert

bits and Wera Series 1 and 4

Design: BiTorsion for long service life, with strong permanent magnet

Drive: 1/4"-female square socket for use with ratchet or power tool

	•	₽,	Q.,		Ø	
		mm			mm	
05 048681 001	1/,"	77	3"	1/4"	14,0	

797 B/4/1 B BiTorsion Bit Holder



Application: Suitable for $\frac{1}{4}$ DIN ISO 1173-C 6,3 and E 6,3 hexagon insert

bits and Wera Series 1 and 4

Design: BiTorsion for long service life, with strong permanent magnet

Drive: 3/8"-female square socket for use with ratchet or power tool

	•	⊕' mm	₽,		Ø	
05 048680 001	1/ "	82	3 1/4"	3/ "	14,0	

Universal Bit Holders with Quick-Release Chuck

Secure hold and rapid bit changes

894/4/1 K Universal Bit Holder



Application: Suitable for 1/4 DIN ISO 1173-C 6,3 hexagon insert bits and

Wera Series 1

Design: With quick-release chuck

Drive: 1/4" hexagon, suitable for power tools with

DÎN ISO 1173-F 6,3 receiver

		∏, mm	H,	0	Ø	
05 053522 001	1/ "	51	2"	1/ "	14,3	

894/4/1 Universal Bit Holder



Application: Suitable for 1/4" DIN ISO 1173-C 6,3 hexagon insert bits and

Wera Series 1

Design: With quick-release chuck

Drive: 1/4" hexagon, suitable for power tools with

DÎN ISO 1173-F 6,3 receiver

		B ,	Ð,	0	Ø	
		mm			mm	
05 053520 001	1/4"	75	3"	1/4"	14,3	

895/4/1 K Universal Bit Holder



Application: Suitable for $\frac{1}{4}$ " DIN ISO 1173-C 6,3 hexagon insert bits and

Wera Series 1

Design: With strong permanent magnet and quick-release chuck

Drive: 1/4" hexagon, suitable for power tools with

DÎN ISO 1173-F 6,3 receiver

	•	mm	H,	0	Ø	
05 053872 001	1/4"	52	2"	1/4"	14,3	_

895/4/1 Universal Bit Holder



Application: Suitable for $^{1}\!/_{_{4}}^{^{11}}$ DIN ISO 1173-C 6,3 hexagon insert bits and

Wera Series 1

Design: With strong permanent magnet and quick-release chuck

Drive: 1/4" hexagon, suitable for power tools with

DÎN ISO 1173-F 6,3 receiver

		Ð.,	H.	0	Ø	
		mm			mm	
05 053870 001	1/4"	77	3"	1/4"	14,3	

Universal Bit Holder with Retaining Ring

Proven, secure hold in series manufacturing applications

890/4/1 Universal Bit Holder



	•	₽,	₽,	0	\varnothing	
		mm			mm	
05 052575 001	1/4"	57	2 1/4"	1/4"	11,1	

Universal Bit Holders with Stainless Steel Sleeve

Strong magnet for secure hold

899/4/1 S Universal Bit Holder with strong retaining ring



Application: Suitable for $^{1}/_{4}$ " DIN ISO 1173-C 6,3 hexagon insert bits and

Wera Series 1

Design: With stainless steel sleeve, strong retaining ring, and strong

permanent magnet

Drive: 1/4" hexagon, suitable for power tools with

DÎN ISO 1173-F 6,3 receiver

	•	[], mm],	0	Ø	
05 160976 001	1/4"	50	2"	1/4"	10,5	
05 160924 001	1/4"	75	3"	1/4"	10,5	
05 160977 001	1/4"	100	4"	1/4"	10,5	
05 160979 001	1/4"	200	8"	1/4"	10,5	
05 160981 001	1/,"	300	12"	1/4"	10,5	

Universal Bit Holders with Copper Beryllium Sleeve

Very high torque model

891/4/1 Universal Bit Holder



Application: Suitable for $^{1}/_{4}$ " DIN ISO 1173-C 6,3 hexagon insert bits and

Wera Series 1

Design: With CuBe sleeve, retaining ring, and strong permanent magnet

Drive: 1/4" hexagon, suitable for power tools with DIN ISO 1173-F 6,3

receive

	•	₽, mm	₽,	0	Ø	
05 053175 001	1/ "	75	3"	1/,"	10,5	

Adaptors

870/1 Adaptor





Application: Nut spinner sockets **Drive:** $\frac{1}{4}$ external hexagon **Output:** $\frac{1}{4}$ external square

	0	∏; mm	[];	0		
05 136000 001 ¹⁾	1/4"	25	1"	1/4"		

¹⁾ With friction ball; for manual nut spinner sockets

870/4 Adaptor



Application: Manual nut spinner sockets

Drive: 1/4" hexagon **Output:** 1/4" external square

	0	[]; mm	[];	0
05 311517 001 ¹⁾	1/4"	50	2"	1/4"

¹⁾ With friction ball; for manual nut spinner sockets

870/2 Adaptor





Application:Nut spinner socketsDrive:External hexagonOutput:External square

	0	∏; mm	[];	0	
05 136001 001 ¹⁾	3/8"	30	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	5/ " 16	
05 136002 001 ¹⁾	1/2"	35	1 ³ / ₈ "	5/_"	

¹⁾ With friction ball; for manual nut spinner sockets

870/7 Adaptor



Application: Machine-operated nut spinner sockets

Design: With external square drive

Drive: 7/₁₆ hexagon, suitable for power tools with

DIN ISO 1173-F 11,2 receiver

	0	[]; mm	<u>\</u> ;	0	
05 050510 001	1/,"	75	3"	7/_"	

870/4 Adaptor



Application: Machine-operated nut spinner sockets

Design: With external square drive

Drive: $\frac{1}{4}$ " hexagon, suitable for power tools with DIN ISO 1173-F 6,3

receiver

	0	∐; mm	<u> </u> ;	0		
05 050205 001	1/4"	50	2"	1/4"		
05 050210 001	1/4"	100	4"	1/4"		
05 050215 001	3/8"	50	2"	1/4"		
05 050220 001	3/8"	100	4"	1/4"		

Adaptors

784 A 1/4" Adaptor with quick-release chuck



Application: Suitable for 1/4" DIN ISO 1173-C 6,3 hexagon insert bits and

Wera Series 1

Design: With Wera quick-release chuck

Drive: 1/4" female square

		•	∏,' mm	[];		
05 042750 001	784 A/1	1/4"	30	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	1/4"	

784 B ³/₈" Adaptor with quick-release chuck





Wera Series 1 and 2

Design: With Wera quick-release chuck

Drive: 3/8" female square

		•	[]; mm	[];		
05 042755 001	784 B/1	1/4"	43	1 5/8"	3/8"	
05 042765 001	784 B/2	5/_"	50	2"	3/8"	

784 C 1/2" Adaptor with quick-release chuck





Suitable for $^1/_4{}^{\shortparallel}$ DIN ISO 1173-C 6,3 and $^5/_{16}{}^{\shortparallel}$ DIN ISO 1173-C 8 hexagon insert bits and Application:

Wera Series 1 and 2

Design: With Wera quick-release chuck

Drive: 1/2" female square

		•	∐; mm	[];		
05 042760 001	784 C/1	1/ "	50	2"	1/_"	
05 042768 001	784 C/2	5/_"	50	2"	1/,"	

780 A 1/4" Adaptor







Application: Suitable for 1/4" DIN ISO 1173-C 6,3 hexagon insert bits and

Wera Series 1

Drive: 1/4" female square

			∏; mm	<u>()</u> ;		
05 042605 001	780 A/1	1/4"	25	1"	1/4"	

780 B 3/8" Adaptor







Application: Suitable for 1/4" DIN ISO 1173-C 6,3 and

⁵/₁₆ DIN ISO 1173-C 8 hexagon insert bits and Wera Series 1 and 2

Drive: 3/8" female square

		•	∏; mm	<u></u>	
05 042655 001	780 B/1	1/4"	30	1 3/16"	3/8"
05 344511 001 ¹⁾	780 B/1-S	1/4"	30	1 3/16"	3/8"
05 042665 001	780 B/2	5/ ₁₆ "	30	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	3/8"
05 344512 001 1)	780 B/2-S	5/ ₁₆ "	30	1 3/1"	3/8"

¹⁾ S = extra strong

780 C 1/2" Adaptor







Drive: 1/2" female square

		•	∴; mm	<u>()</u> ;		
05 042705 001	780 C/1	1/4"	35	1 3/8"	1/2"	
05 344513 001	780 C/1-S	1/4"	35	1 ³ / ₈ "	1/2"	
05 042715 001	780 C/2	5/_"	35	1 3/8"	1/2"	
05 344514 001	780 C/2-S	5/_"	35	1 3/8"	1/2"	



Torque Tools

Series 7400 Adjustable Torque Screwdrivers	70
Series 7400 Pre-set, Adjustable Torque Screwdrivers	76
Series Click-Torque Wrenches	82

Wera Werkzeuge GmbH – Calibration competence in our own laboratory in Wuppertal





Comprehensive range of services: calibration, adjustment, repair and certification of Wera torque tools.



All Wera torque tools are produced, adjusted, calibrated and certified under strict quality conditions. On request, Wera can also issue a calibration certificate according to DAkkS guidelines in cooperation with an accredited specialist laboratory.

The Wera Torque Service offers you excellent and affordable service packages with short delivery times and will be happy to answer your questions about your torque tool.





Factory calibration.



Personal contact and competent advice.

Torque Tools

Wera's torque tools offer torque-controlled screw tightening so as to avoid damage to the screw or work-piece and to ensure the integrity of the screw connection. This makes work-intensive drilling-out of screws and unproductive downtimes a thing of the past. It is also important whenever repeat accuracy is required.

They come with an ergonomic Kraftform handle and have a distinctly audible and perceptible click signal whenever the required torque value is reached.

No time-consuming blade changes; instead of special blades, conventional bits conforming to C 6,3 and E 6,3 or even 1/4" sockets can be used.

All Wera torque tools manufactured according to DIN EN ISO 6789 are supplied with a Declaration of conformity. Our workshop offers a comprehensive service for all Wera torque tools. Please contact us with any queries regarding service, recalibration or repair on +49 (0)202 40 45 145; Fax: +49 (0)202 40 45 158 or per E-Mail at: torqueservice@wera.de.



Adjustable torque screwdrivers

They can be adjusted by hand to the corresponding scale value. Also available in ESD version (also with take-up for HIOS/Halfmoon bits) and with Kraftform Micro handle. See page 70.



Pre-set, adjustable torque screwdrivers

Pre-set torque, adjustable within a defined range. Also available in ESD version (also for HIOS/Halfmoon bits) and with Kraftform Micro handle.

See page 76.





Series Click-Torque wrenches
Suitable for controlled tightening using sockets and bits. See page 82.

Adjustable Torque Screwdrivers

Wera's adjustable torque screwdrivers allow variable torque settings with maximum precision and ensure that the user gets the very best results in the familiar Wera design with superior ergonomics.









Simple setting of the required torque by hand.

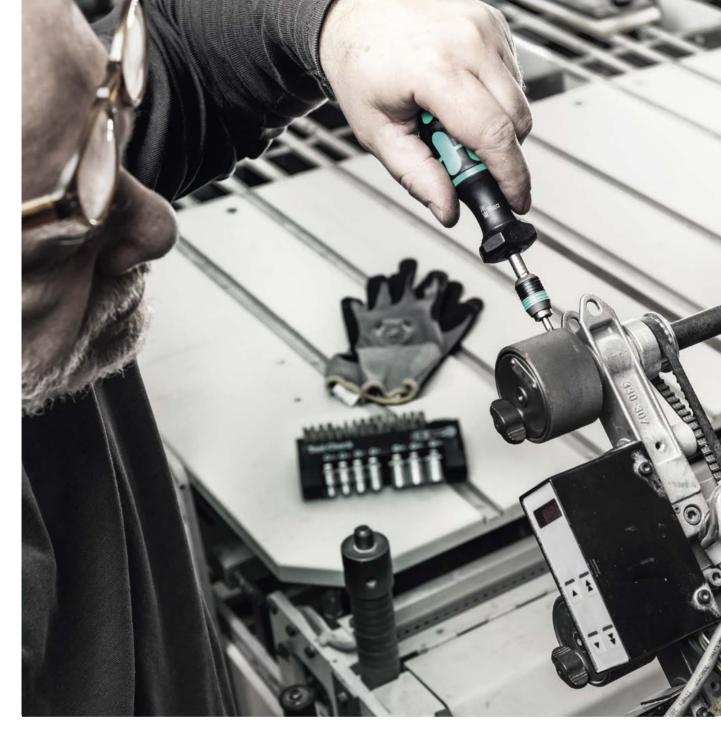


Easy-to-read scale value.



Measurement accuracy is \pm 6 % in accordance with the standard DIN EN ISO 6789. Distinctly audible and noticeable excess-load signal when the pre-set torque is reached.

All Wera torque screwdrivers manufactured according to DIN EN ISO 6789 are supplied with a Declaration of conformity. Our workshop offers a comprehensive service for all Wera torque tools. Please contact us with any queries regarding service, recalibration or repair on +49 (0)202 40 45 145; Fax: +49 (0)202 40 45 158 or per E-Mail at: torqueservice@wera.de.





Articles 7430, 7431, 7432, 7430 ESD, 7431 ESD, 7432 ESD, 7435 ESD, 7436 ESD, 1430 ESD and 1431 ESD all come with a magnifying glass. This can be easily attached on to the scale, dramatically improving visibility.



Unlimited torque for loosening seized screws.



Multi-component Kraftform handle with hard and soft zones for fast working speeds and protecting the palm of the hand.

Series 7400 Kraftform Torque Screwdrivers

Variable torque adjustment models

Series 7400 Kraftform adjustable torque screwdrivers (0.1-3.0 Nm) with Rapidaptor quick-release chuck



Application: Suitable for 1/4" DIN ISO 1173-C 6,3 and E 6,3 hexagon insert

bits and Wera Series 1 and 4

Design: Rapidaptor rapid-in, rapid-out, rapid-spin, chuck-all and

single-hand technology

Accuracy: $\pm 6\%$ (DIN EN ISO 6789). Numerical torque value scale. Reliable

slipping mechanism and acoustic signal when reaching the set

torque.

Handle: Kraftform with non-roll feature, multi-component

	Art.No.	Û; mm	•	+++ +++ Nm	Nm Nm	l, mm	1 :
05 074770 001 1)	7430	89	1/4"	0,10-0,34	0,015	142	5 ⁷ / ₁₆ "
05 074772 001 1)	7431	89	1/4"	0,30-1,00	0,05	142	5 ⁷ / ₁₆ "
05 074774 001 1)	7432	89	1/4"	0,90-1,50	0,05	142	5 ⁷ / ₁₆ "
05 074700 001	7440	105	1/4"	0,3-1,2	0,05	155	6"
05 074701 001	7441	105	1/4"	1,2-3,0	0,10	155	6"

¹⁾ With attachable magnifying glass, dramatically improving visibility.

Series 7400 Kraftform pistol grip, adjustable torque screwdrivers (3.0-8.8 Nm) with Rapidaptor quick-release chuck



Application: Suitable for 1/4" DIN ISO 1173-C 6,3 and E 6,3 hexagon insert

bits and Wera Series 1 and 4

Design: Rapidaptor rapid-in, rapid-out, rapid-spin, chuck-all and

single-hand technology

Accuracy: ±6 % (DIN EN ISO 6789). Numerical torque value scale. Reliable

slipping mechanism and acoustic signal when reaching the set

torque

Handle: Kraftform pistol grip, multi-component

	Art.No.		Nm	Nm	mm	mm		
05 074702 001	7442	1/4"	3,0-6,0	0,25	150	100	4"	
05 074705 001	7443	1/4"	4,0-8,8	0,40	150	100	4"	

Series 7400 Kraftform ESD adjustable torque screwdrivers (0.1-3.0 Nm) with Rapidaptor quick-release chuck



Suitable for $^{1}\!/_{_{4}}^{}^{}$ DIN ISO 1173-C 6,3 and E 6,3 hexagon insert bits and Wera Series 1 and 4 **Application:**

Rapidaptor rapid-in, rapid-out, rapid-spin, chuck-all and Design:

single-hand technology, non-magnetic

Accuracy: ±6 % (DIN EN ISO 6789). Numerical torque value scale. Reliable

slipping mechanism and acoustic signal when reaching the set

Handle: Kraftform with non-roll feature, multi-component

		Ω,		 <u> </u> - 		j;	[,
	Art.No.	mm		Nm	Nm	mm	
05 074780 001 1	7430 ESD	89	1/4"	0,10-0,34	0,015	142	5 ⁷ / ₁₆ "
05 074782 001 1	7431 ESD	89	1/4"	0,30-1,00	0,05	142	5 ⁷ / ₁₆ "
05 074784 001	7432 ESD	89	1/ "	0,90-1,50	0,05	142	5 ⁷ / ₁₆ "
05 074730 001	7440 ESD	105	1/4"	0,3-1,2	0,05	155	6"
05 074731 001	7441 ESD	105	1/4"	1,2-3,0	0,10	155	6"

¹⁾ With attachable magnifying glass, dramatically improving visibility.



Rapidaptor

Rapid-in and self-lock



The bit can be pushed into the adaptor without moving the sleeve. The lock is activated automatically as soon as the bit is applied to the screw. Bits are held securely and wobble-free.

Rapid-out



Simply push the sleeve forward to change the bit. The spring mechanism lifts the bit off the magnet and unlocks the tool. The bit can be easily removed. The rapid-out function makes it easy to remove even the smallest bits without extra tools.

Chuck-all



The Rapidaptor quick-release chucks hold 1/4" DIN ISO 1173-C 6,3 and E 6,3 as well as Wera series 1 and 4 bits.

Single-hand function



Every function of the Rapidator quick-release chuck, such as inserting or releasing bits, can be carried out with one hand. This is faster, more economical and more ergonomic. There are no unnecessary manoeuvres.

Series 7400 Kraftform **Torque Screwdrivers**

Variable torque adjustment models

Series 7400 Kraftform pistol grip, adjustable torque screwdrivers (25.0-55.0 in.lbs.) with Rapidaptor quick-release chuck



Application: Suitable for ${}^{1}\!/_{_4}{}^{"}$ DIN ISO 1173-C 6,3 and E 6,3 hexagon insert bits and Wera Series 1 and 4

Design: Rapidaptor rapid-in, rapid-out, rapid-spin, chuck-all and

single-hand technology

 ± 6 % (DIN EN ISO 6789). Numerical torque value scale. Reliable **Accuracy:**

slipping mechanism and acoustic signal when reaching the set

Handle: Kraftform pistol grip, multi-component

		•	 <u> </u> 	H. ~~	-5 ,	-5 ;	
	Art.No.		in. lbs. in. lb	s. mm	mm		
05 074712 001	7447	1/4"	25,0-55,0 2,5	150	100	4"	1

Series 7400 Kraftform adjustable torque screwdrivers (2.5-29.0 in.lbs.) with Rapidaptor quick-release chuck



Application: Suitable for ¹/₄" DIN ISO 1173-C 6,3 and E 6,3 hexagon insert

bits and Wera Series 1 and 4

Design: Rapidaptor rapid-in, rapid-out, rapid-spin, chuck-all and

single-hand technology

 ± 6 % (DIN EN ISO 6789). Numerical torque value scale. Reliable **Accuracy:**

slipping mechanism and acoustic signal when reaching the set

torque.

Kraftform with non-roll feature, multi-component Handle:

	Art.No.		in. lbs.	in. lbs.	l', mm	,	
05 074710 001	7445	1/4"	2,5-11,5	0,5	155	6"	
05 074711 001	7446	1/4"	11,0-29,0	1,0	155	6"	

Series 7400 Kraftform ESD adjustable torque screwdrivers (2.5-29.0 in.lbs.) with Rapidaptor quick-release chuck



Application: Suitable for 1/4" DIN ISO 1173-C 6,3 and E 6,3 hexagon insert

bits and Wera Series 1 and 4

Design: Rapidaptor rapid-in, rapid-out, rapid-spin, chuck-all and

single-hand technology, non-magnetic

Accuracy: ±6 % (DIN EN ISO 6789). Numerical torque value scale. Reliable

slipping mechanism and acoustic signal when reaching the set

torque.

Handle: Kraftform with non-roll feature, multi-component

				 [-	Ð.	[,	
	Art.No.		in. lbs.	in. lbs.	mm		
05 074733 001	7445 ESD	1/4"	2,5-11,5	0,5	155	6"	
05 074734 001	7446 ESD	1/4"	11,0-29,0	1,0	155	6"	

Series 7400 Kraftform ESD adjustable torque screwdrivers (0.1-1.0 Nm)









Application: Suitable for bits with 4 mm Halfmoon drive (and Wera Serie 9)

and 4 mm HIOS drive (and Wera Series 21)

Design: With quick-release chuck for rapid bit change

Accuracy: ±6 % (DIN EN ISO 6789). Numerical torque value scale. Reliable

slipping mechanism and acoustic signal when reaching the set

torque.

Handle: Kraftform with non-roll feature, multi-component

		Û,	 	 <u> </u>- - -	1,		
	Art.No.	mm	Nm	Nm	mm		
05 074786 001 1)	7435 ESD	89	0,10-0,34	0,015	142	5 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	
05 074788 001 1)	7436 ESD	89	0,30-1,00	0,05	142	5 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	

¹⁾ With attachable magnifying glass, dramatically improving visibility.

1430 Kraftform Micro ESD adjustable torque screwdrivers (0.02-0.11 Nm) with quick-release chuck















Application: Suitable for bits with 4 mm Halfmoon drive (and Wera Serie 9)

and 4 mm HIOS drive (and Wera Series 21)

Design: With quick-release chuck for rapid bit change

Accuracy: ±10 %. Numerical torque value scale. Reliable slipping mechanism and acoustic signal when reaching the set torque.

Handle: Kraftform Micro with non-roll feature and rotating cap,

multi-component

		 	 [-	;],	
	Art.No.	Nm	Nm	mm		
05 074802 001 ¹⁾	1430 ESD	0,02-0,06	0,0025	141	5 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	
05 074804 001 ¹⁾	1431 ESD	0,05-0,11	0,005	141	5 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	

 $^{^{\}scriptsize 1)}$ With attachable magnifying glass, dramatically improving visibility.

Tip

Attachable magnifying glass



Articles 7435 ESD, 7436 ESD, 1430 ESD and 1431 ESD, all come with a magnifying glass. This can be easily attached on to the scale, dramatically improving visibility.

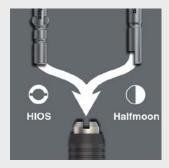
Why does Wera manufacture adjustable Kraftform torque screwdrivers?



Many screws — particularly in assembly and maintenance applications — have to be tightened with controlled torque to ensure the dependability of the screw connection and/or to avoid damage to the screw or work piece. Wera's adjustable torque screwdrivers are the ideal tool for this. They feature a torque range of 0.3 Nm

to 8.8 Nm, two different handles, measurement accuracy of \pm 6 % and Rapidaptor technology for rapid bit change.

For Halfmoon and HIOS Bits



The adjustable torque screwdrivers 7435 ESD, 7436 ESD, 1430 ESD and 1431 ESD feature a combination bitholder for both bits with Halfmoon and bits with HIOS drive.

Pre-set, adjustable Torque Screwdrivers

These tools are ideal for all applications where a constant, identical torque is required and where a high degree of repeat accuracy is needed. The torque value can be adjusted within the measuring range.





Unlimited torque for loosening seized screws.



Distinctly audible and noticeable excess-load signal when the pre-set torque is reached.



Rapidaptor technology makes the tool adaptable since bits and sockets can be exchanged rapidly.





Multi-component Kraftform handle with hard and soft zones for fast working speeds and protecting the palm of the hand.

All Wera torque screwdrivers manufactured according to DIN EN ISO 6789 are supplied with a Declaration of conformity. Our workshop offers a comprehensive service for all Wera torque tools. Please contact us with any queries regarding service, recalibration or repair on +49 (0)202 40 45 145; Fax: +49 (0)202 40 45 158 or per E-Mail at: torqueservice@wera.de.

Series 7400 Kraftform Torque Screwdrivers

Pre-set, adjustable torque models

Serie 7400 Kraftform pre-set adjustable torque screwdrivers (0.1-3.0 Nm) with Rapidaptor quick-release chuck

Series 7400 Kraftform pistol grip, pre-set adjustable torque screwdrivers (3.0-8.8 Nm) with Rapidaptor quick-release chuck



Application: Suitable for $\frac{1}{4}$ " DIN ISO 1173-C 6,3 and E 6,3 hexagon

insert bits and Wera Series 1 and 4

Design: Rapidaptor rapid-in, rapid-out, rapid-spin, chuck-all and

single-hand technology

Pre-set torque: 0.1 Nm, 0.3 Nm, 0.9 Nm, 1.2 Nm

Accuracy: \pm 6% (DIN EN ISO 6789). Reliable slipping mechanism and

acoustic signal when reaching the set torque.

Handle: Kraftform with non-roll feature, multi-component

		₽,		 	 	1] ,
	Art.No.	mm		Nm	Nm	mm	
05 074790 001	7450	89	1/4"	0,1	0,1-0,34	133	5 1/4"
05 074790 010 ¹⁾	7450	89	1/4"	0,1	0,1-0,34	133	5 ¹ / ₄ "
05 074792 001	7451	89	1/4"	0,3	0,3-1,0	133	5 1/4"
05 074792 010 ¹⁾	7451	89	1/4"	0,3	0,3-1,0	133	5 1/4"
05 074794 001	7452	89	1/4"	0,9	0,9-1,5	133	5 1/4"
05 074794 010 ¹⁾	7452	89	1/4"	0,9	0,9-1,5	133	5 1/4"
05 074715 001	7460	105	1/4"	0,3	0,3-1,2	155	6"
05 074715 010 ¹⁾	7460	105	1/4"	0,3	0,3-1,2	155	6"
05 074716 001	7461	105	1/4"	1,2	1,2-3,0	155	6"
05 074716 010 ¹⁾	7461	105	1/4"	1,2	1,2-3,0	155	6"

¹⁾ Other pre-set values within the adjustable range can be delivered on request



Application: Suitable for ¹/₄" DIN ISO 1173-C 6,3 and E 6,3 hexagon

insert bits and Wera Series 1 and 4

Design: Rapidaptor rapid-in, rapid-out, rapid-spin, chuck-all and

single-hand technology

Pre-set torque: 3.0 Nm, 4.0 Nm

Accuracy: ±6 % (DIN EN ISO 6789). Reliable slipping mechanism and

acoustic signal when reaching the set torque.

Handle: Kraftform pistol grip, multi-component

		•	 	 	-5	-5 ;	-5	-5 ;
	Art.No.		Nm	Nm	mm	mm		
05 074717 001	7462	1/4"	3,0	3,0-6,0	150	100	6"	4"
05 074717 010 1)	7462	1/4"	3,0	3,0-6,0	150	100	6"	4"
05 074728 001	7463	1/4"	4,0	4,0-8,8	150	100	6"	4"
05 074728 010 ¹⁾	7463	1/4"	4,0	4,0-8,8	150	100	6"	4"

 $^{^{\}scriptsize{1)}}$ Other pre-set values within the adjustable range can be delivered on request

Serie 7400 Kraftform ESD pre-set adjustable torque screwdrivers (0.1-1.2 Nm) with Rapidaptor quick-release chuck



Suitable for $^{1\!/}_4$ " DIN ISO 1173-C 6,3 and E 6,3 hexagon insert bits and Wera Series 1 and 4 **Application:**

Design: Rapidaptor rapid-in, rapid-out, rapid-spin, chuck-all and

single-hand technology

Pre-set torque: 0.1 Nm, 0.3 Nm, 0.9 Nm, 1.2 Nm

 \pm 6% (DIN EN ISO 6789). Reliable slipping mechanism and **Accuracy:**

acoustic signal when reaching the set torque.

Handle: Kraftform with non-roll feature, multi-component

		0,] ,	;
	Art.No.	mm		Nm	Nm	mm	
05 074820 001	7450 ESD	89	1/4"	0,1	0,1-0,34	133	5 1/4"
05 074820 010 1)	7450 ESD	89	1/4"	0,1	0,1-0,34	133	5 1/4"
05 074822 001	7451 ESD	89	1/4"	0,3	0,3-1,0	133	5 1/4"
05 074822 010 1)	7451 ESD	89	1/4"	0,3	0,3-1,0	133	5 1/4"
05 074824 001	7452 ESD	89	1/"	0,9	0,9-1,5	133	5 ¹ / ₄ "
05 074824 010 1)	7452 ESD	89	1/4"	0,9	0,9-1,5	133	5 1/4"
05 074840 001	7460 ESD	105	1/4"	0,3	0,3-1,2	155	6"
05 074840 010 1)	7460 ESD	105	1/4"	0,3	0,3-1,2	155	6"
05 074842 001	7461 ESD	105	1/"	1,2	1,2-3,0	155	6"
05 074842 010 ¹⁾	7461 ESD	105	1/4"	1,2	1,2-3,0	155	6"

¹⁾ Other pre-set values within the adjustable range can be delivered on request

Tip

Why does Wera manufacture pre-set, adjustable Kraftform torque screwdrivers?



These torque screwdrivers are supplied with a fixed pre-set torque value. This is ideal for all applications that require constant, identical torque. They feature a pre-set torque range of 0.3 Nm to 4.0 Nm (adjustable between 0.3 Nm - 8.8 Nm), two different handles, measurement accuracy of \pm 6 % and Rapidaptor chuck technology for rapid bit change.

Customized pre-setting



The pre-set torque screwdrivers of the Kraftform 7400 series can be individually pre-set within the specified adjustable range.

Series 7400 Kraftform Torque Screwdrivers

Pre-set, adjustable torque models

Series 7400 Kraftform pre-set adjustable torque screwdrivers (2.5-29.0 in. lbs.) with Rapidaptor quick-release chuck





Application: Suitable for $\frac{1}{4}$ " DIN ISO 1173-C 6,3 and E 6,3 hexagon

insert bits and Wera Series 1 and 4

Design: Rapidaptor rapid-in, rapid-out, rapid-spin, chuck-all and

single-hand technology

Pre-set torque: 2.5 in.lbs., 11.0 in.lbs.

Accuracy: ±6 % (DIN EN ISO 6789). Reliable slipping mechanism and

acoustic signal when reaching the set torque.

Handle: Kraftform with non-roll feature, multi-component

		•	 		₽,	! ,	
	Art.No.		in. lbs.	in. lbs.	mm		
05 074720 001	7465	1/4"	2,5	2,5-11,5	155	6"	
05 074720 010 1)	7465	1/4"	2,5	2,5-11,5	155	6"	
05 074722 001	7466	1/4"	11,0	11,0-29,0	155	6"	
05 074722 010 ¹⁾	7466	1/4"	11,0	11,0-29,0	155	6"	

¹⁾ Other pre-set values within the adjustable range can be delivered on request

Series 7400 Kraftform pistol grip, pre-set adjustable torque screwdriver (25.0-55.0 in. lbs.) with Rapidaptor quick-release chuck



Application: Suitable for $\frac{1}{4}$ DIN ISO 1173-C 6,3 and E 6,3 hexagon

insert bits and Wera Series 1 and 4

Design: Rapidaptor rapid-in, rapid-out, rapid-spin, chuck-all and

single-hand technology

Pre-set torque: 25.0 in. lbs.

Accuracy: $\pm 6\%$ (DIN EN ISO 6789). Reliable slipping mechanism and

acoustic signal when reaching the set torque.

Handle: Kraftform pistol grip, multi-component

		•	 	 		-5);	- 5	-5 ;
	Art.No.		in. lbs.	in. lbs.	mm	mm		
05 074721 001	7467	1/4"	25,0	25,0-55,0	150	100	6"	4"
05 074721 010 ¹⁾	7467	1/4"	25,0	25,0-55,0	150	100	6"	4"

¹⁾ Other pre-set values within the adjustable range can be delivered on request

Serie 7400 Kraftform pre-set adjustable torque screwdrivers (0.1-1.0 Nm) with quick-release chuck



Application: Suitable for bits with 4 mm Halfmoon drive (and Wera

Serie 9) and 4 mm HIOS drive (and Wera Series 21)

Design: With quick-release chuck for rapid bit change

Pre-set torque: 0.1 Nm, 0.3 Nm

Accuracy: \pm 6% (DIN EN ISO 6789). Reliable slipping mechanism and

acoustic signal when reaching the set torque.

Handle: Kraftform with non-roll feature, multi-component

		₽,	 		1 ;	Ð;	
	Art.No.	mm	Nm	Nm	mm		
05 074826 001	7455 ESD	89	0,015	0,1-0,34	138	5 1/4"	
05 074826 010 ¹⁾	7455 ESD	89	0,015	0,1-0,34	138	5 ¹ / ₄ "	
05 074828 001	7456 ESD	89	0,035	0,3-1,0	138	5 1/4"	
05 074828 010 ¹⁾	7456 ESD	89	0,035	0,3-1,0	138	5 1/4"	

 $^{^{\}mbox{\tiny 1)}}$ Other pre-set values within the adjustable range can be delivered on request

1460 Kraftform Micro ESD pre-set adjustable torque screwdrivers (0.02-0.11 Nm) with quick-release chuck



Application: Suitable for bits with 4 mm Halfmoon drive (and Wera

Serie 9) and 4 mm HIOS drive (and Wera Series 21)

Design: With quick-release chuck for rapid bit change

 $\begin{array}{ll} \textbf{Pre-set torque:} & 0.035 \ \text{Nm}, \, 0.05 \ \text{Nm} \\ \end{array}$

Accuracy: ± 10%. Reliable slipping mechanism and acoustic signal

when reaching the set torque.

Handle: Kraftform Micro with non-roll feature and rotating cap,

multi-component

		 		1 ;	f ;	
	Art.No.	Nm	Nm	mm		
05 074800 001	1460 ESD	0,035	0,02-0,06	131	5 1/4"	
05 074800 010 ¹⁾	1460 ESD	0,035	0,02-0,06	131	5 1/4"	
05 074810 001	1461 ESD	0,050	0,05-0,11	131	5 1/4"	
05 074810 010 ¹⁾	1461 ESD	0,050	0,05-0,11	131	5 1/4"	

¹⁾ Other pre-set values within the adjustable range can be delivered on request

Tip

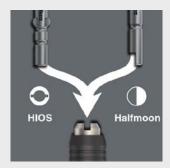


ESD-safe tools



The requirements for ESD-safe screwdrivers are specified in the European standard DIN EN 61340-5-1. This standard also includes a handle that has to be out of a defined conductive material. The Wera products in the ESD series satisfy these standards and the even more stringent requirements demanded by some technology companies.

For Halfmoon and HIOS Bits



The adjustable torque screw-drivers 7455 ESD, 7456 ESD, 1460 ESD and 1461 ESD feature a combination bitholder for both bits with Halfmoon and bits with HIOS drive.

Customized pre-setting



The pre-set torque screwdrivers of the Kraftform 7400 series can be individually pre-set within the specified adjustable range.

Click-Torque Wrench Series

We wanted working with torque wrenches to be simple and accurate - which is why we developed the Click-Torque wrenches.

With the ability to set and save the default values and with the unmistakable, robust Wera design, these torque wrenches are the ideal tools for all bolting applications that require torque-controlled tightening.



Precise to \pm 3% (resp. \pm 4%) as per DIN EN ISO 6789-1:2017-07.



ı

Easy setting and saving of the desired torque value; readable on the main and fine scales.



Robust Design

When the set torque value is reached, an audible and tactile mechanism triggers.

Very robust design with reversible ratchet (45 teeth) or for insert tools (9x12 mm or 14x18 mm) and ergonomic 2-component handle.

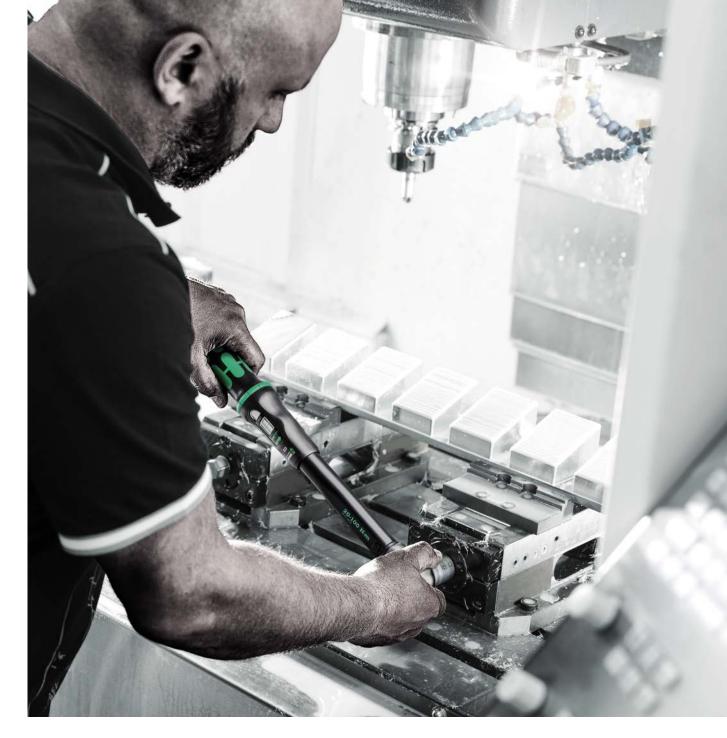
With audible and tactile clicks when adjusting the scale values.





The reversible Click-Torque wrenches are for right-handed use.

click





The Click-Torque wrenches are available for clockwise torque-controlled tightening with a reversible ratchet ($\frac{1}{4}$ ", $\frac{3}{8}$ ", $\frac{1}{2}$ " and $\frac{3}{4}$ " drive) for torque ranges from 2.5 Nm to 1000 Nm.

All Wera Click-Torque wrenches manufactured according to DIN EN ISO 6789 are supplied with a Declaration of conformity. Our workshop offers a comprehensive service for all Wera torque tools. Please contact us with any queries regarding service, recalibration or repair on +49 (0)202 40 45 145; Fax: +49 (0)202 40 45 158 or per E-Mail at: torqueservice@wera.de.

Series Click-Torque

Adjustable torque wrenches

Click-Torque A 5 torque wrench with reversible ratchet





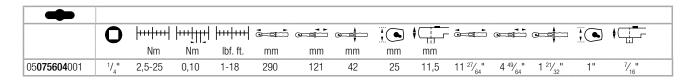
Application: For clockwise torque-control

Precision: \pm 4% of set value, as per DIN EN ISO 6789-1: 2017-07

Design: With ¼" square drive, reversible ratchet, 45 teeth; easy setting and saving of the desired torque value, with audible and tactile locking when the

scale values are reached (fine scale only in Newton meters), audible and tactile release mechanism when the set torque value is reached

Handle: Ergonomic 2-component handle



Click-Torque A 6 torque wrench with reversible ratchet







Application: For clockwise torque-control

Precision: \pm 4% of set value, as per DIN EN ISO 6789-1: 2017-07

Design: With ¼" hex drive, reversible ratchet, 45 teeth; easy setting and saving of the desired torque value, with audible and tactile locking when the scale

values are reached (fine scale only in Newton meters), audible and tactile release mechanism when the set torque value is reached

		 			ئ ے	o= 3 □	•=====================================		♦ □	- d ====	0= 1	0=		♦ □	
		Nm	Nm	lbf. ft.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm						
05 075605 001	1/4"	2,5-25	0,10	1-18	290	121	42	25	11,5	11 ²⁷ / ₆₄ "	4 49/_"	1 ²¹ / ₃₂ "	1"	⁷ / ₁₆ "	



Series Click-Torque

Adjustable torque wrenches

Click-Torque B 1 torque wrench with reversible ratchet





Application: For clockwise torque-control

Precision: \pm 3% of set value, as per DIN EN ISO 6789-1: 2017-07

Design: With $^{3}/_{8}$ " square drive, reversible ratchet, 45 teeth; easy setting and saving of the desired torque value, with audible and tactile locking when the

scale values are reached (fine scale only in Newton meters), audible and tactile release mechanism when the set torque value is reached

Handle: Ergonomic 2-component handle

	0	 	 [- 		ئ ى	0==	•		♦ □					\ <u></u>
		Nm	Nm	lbf. ft.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm					
05 075610 001	3/8"	10-50	0,25	8-36	360	140	47	35	16,5	14 ¹ / ₆₄ "	5 ³³ / ₆₄ "	1 27/32"	1 3/8"	5/8"

Click-Torque B 2 torque wrench with reversible ratchet





Application: For clockwise torque-control

Precision: \pm 3% of set value, as per DIN EN ISO 6789-1: 2017-07

Design: With $\frac{3}{8}$ square drive, reversible ratchet, 45 teeth; easy setting and saving of the desired torque value, with audible and tactile locking when the

scale values are reached (fine scale only in Newton meters), audible and tactile release mechanism when the set torque value is reached

	0	 	 [-	 	ئ ىچ ە	=	•==		♦ □	ن ست	0===	0=		♦ □
		Nm	Nm	lbf. ft.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm					
05 075611 001	3/8"	20-100	0,5	15-73	405	140	47	43	18,5	15 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	5 ³³ / ₆₄ "	1 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	1 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	45/ ₆₄ "

Click-Torque C 1 torque wrench with reversible ratchet





Application: For clockwise torque-control

Precision: \pm 3% of set value, as per DIN EN ISO 6789-1: 2017-07

Design: With 1/2" square drive, reversible ratchet, 45 teeth; easy setting and saving of the desired torque value, with audible and tactile locking when the

scale values are reached (fine scale only in Newton meters), audible and tactile release mechanism when the set torque value is reached

Handle: Ergonomic 2-component handle

	0		 <u> </u>- - - 		ق ند ت	o= =	•		†	- - -	o=====	0=		♦ □
		Nm	Nm	lbf. ft.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm					
05 075620 001	1/2"	10-50	0,25	8-36	360	140	47	35	16,5	14 11/64"	5 ³³ / ₆₄ "	1 27/32"	1 ³ / ₈ "	5/8"

Click-Torque C 2 torque wrench with reversible ratchet





Application: For clockwise torque-control

Precision: \pm 3% of set value, as per DIN EN ISO 6789-1: 2017-07

Design: With 1/2" square drive, reversible ratchet, 45 teeth; easy setting and saving of the desired torque value, with audible and tactile locking when the

scale values are reached (fine scale only in Newton meters), audible and tactile release mechanism when the set torque value is reached

	0	 	 <u> </u>- - -	 	ا خصت	⊙ ==	-		♦ □	- - •===	⊙=			♦ □
		Nm	Nm	lbf. ft.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm					
05 075621 001	1/2"	20-100	0,5	15-73	405	140	47	43	18,5	15 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	5 ³³ / ₆₄ "	1 27/32"	1 11/16"	45/ "

Series Click-Torque

Adjustable torque wrenches

Click-Torque C 3 torque wrench with reversible ratchet





Application: For clockwise torque-control

Precision: \pm 3% of set value, as per DIN EN ISO 6789-1: 2017-07

Design: With 1/2" square drive, reversible ratchet, 45 teeth; easy setting and saving of the desired torque value, with audible and tactile locking when the

scale values are reached (fine scale only in Newton meters), audible and tactile release mechanism when the set torque value is reached

Handle: Ergonomic 2-component handle

	0	 			مُعِينًا مُعَالِمًا مُعَالِمًا مُعَالِمًا مُعَالِمًا مُعَالِمًا مُعَالِمًا مُعَالِمًا مُعَالِمًا مُعَالِمًا م	o===	○		†	مُعِينًا مُعَالًا	O===	0=		♦ □
		Nm	Nm	lbf. ft.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm					
05 075622 001	1/_"	40-200	1,0	30-146	510	140	47	43	18,5	20 5/64"	5 ³³ / ₆₄ "	1 27/32"	1 11/1"	45/ ₆₄ "

Click-Torque C 4 torque wrench with reversible ratchet





Application: For clockwise torque-control

Precision: \pm 3% of set value, as per DIN EN ISO 6789-1: 2017-07

Design: With 1/2" square drive, reversible ratchet, 45 teeth; easy setting and saving of the desired torque value, with audible and tactile locking when the

scale values are reached (fine scale only in Newton meters), audible and tactile release mechanism when the set torque value is reached

	0	 	'''!			o===	-		♦ □	مُعَاثِثًا اللهِ	0====	<u></u>		♦ □
		Nm	Nm	lbf. ft.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm					
05 075623 001	1/2"	60-300	1,0	45-220	595	140	47	43	18,5	23 27/64"	5 ³³ / ₆₄ "	1 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	1 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	45/ " 64

Click-Torque C 5 torque wrench with reversible ratchet



Application: For clockwise torque-control

Precision: Accuracy ± 3% of set value, as per DIN EN ISO 6789-1: 2017-07; application range with up to max. 400 Nm above standard

DIN EN ISO 6789-1: 2017-07 (maximum value: 340 Nm)

Design: With 1/2" square drive, reversible ratchet, 45 teeth; easy setting and saving of the desired torque value, with audible and tactile locking when the

scale values are reached (fine scale only in Newton meters), audible and tactile release mechanism when the set torque value is reached

Handle: Ergonomic 2-component handle

	0				ئى <u>ت</u>	0==	•		♦ □	أسوات	0==	0=		♦ □
		Nm	Nm	lbf. ft.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm					
05 075624 001	1/_"	80-400	1,0	60-295	680	140	47	43	18,5	26 49/64"	5 ³³ / ₆₄ "	1 27/32"	1 11/ "	45/ "

¹⁾ available from January 2019

Click-Torque E 1 torque wrench with reversible ratchet



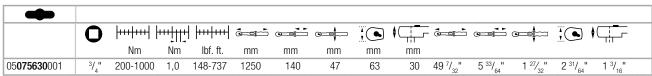


Application: For clockwise torque-control

Precision: ± 3% of set value, as per DIN EN ISO 6789-1: 2017-07

Design: With $^{3}/_{4}$ " square drive, reversible ratchet, 45 teeth; easy setting and saving of the desired torque value, with audible and tactile locking when the

scale values are reached (fine scale only in Newton meters), audible and tactile release mechanism when the set torque value is reached



available from January 2019



Kraftform Kompakt

	Kraftform Kompakt 25, 26	94
Fann and Fann chan	Kraftform Kompakt 60, 62	96
	Kraftform Kompakt 70, 71	98
	Kraftform Kompakt 100	100
Sand Lad	Tool-Check PLUS	102
Haran Innin 👼	Kraftform Kompakt Vario With Ratchet Function	104

Kraftform Kompakt

Why is the right tool so often not at hand? The reason: too many tools and overly-heavy tool bags can make it bothersome to carry them onsite.

So for us it was a clear challenge: to design a tool that is suitable for a whole host of applications and can be easily taken along to jobs at other sites.

Our solution: Kraftform Kompakt tools. A handle into which blades with a range of different profiles can be inserted. Compactly and protectively housed in a light and robust textile pouch or plastic box.





The sets come with a Kraftform handle, quick-release chuck and bits for manual and power tool operations.



The handle/interchangeable blade system permits rapid exchange of the blades needed for a wide range of applications.



The tools can be stored and carried either in a solid plastic case or a robust pouch. In this way the tool is always to hand.



Kraftform Kompakt 25, 26

Telescopic blade models

Kraftform Kompakt 25 with pouch













Application: Suitable for $^{1}/_{4}^{\prime\prime}$ DIN ISO 1173-C 6,3 and E 6,3 hexagon socket insert bits and Wera Series 1 and 4

Design: Attachment, telescopic, Rapidaptor rapid-in, rapid-out,

rapid-spin, chuck-all and single-hand technology

Handle: Kraftform with non-roll feature, multi-component, integrated

magazine

05 051024 001		
● ○	889/4 R	1 x 1/4"x100
•	851/1 Z PH	1 x PH 1x25; 1 x PH 2x25; 1 x PH 3x25
•	800/1 Z	1 x 0.6x4.5x25: 1 x 1.0x5.5x25: 1 x 1.2x6.5x25

Kraftform Kompakt 26 with pouch













Suitable for $^{1}\!/_{\!_{4}}^{\!_{4}}$ DIN ISO 1173-C 6,3 and E 6,3 hexagon socket insert bits and Wera Series 1 and 4 **Application:**

Attachment, telescopic, Rapidaptor rapid-in, rapid-out, Design:

rapid-spin, chuck-all and single-hand technology

Handle: Kraftform with non-roll feature, multi-component, integrated

magazine

05 051025 001		
® O	889/4 R	1 x 1/4"x100
•	851/1 Z PH	1 x PH 1x25; 1 x PH 2x25
•	800/1 Z	1 x 1,0x5,5x25; 1 x 1,2x6,5x25
0	868/1 Z	1 x # 1x25; 1 x # 2x25

Tip

Telescopic blade, integrated bit magazine, Rapidaptor technology



The sets in the series Kraftform Kompakt 20 are really something. A 2 position telescopic blade can be retracted into the handle for confined space operation or extended for more reach. It can also be removed and used as a 100mm bit holder in the power tool. Six bits are conveniently integrated into a push-button opening bit magazine.

The Rapidaptor technology ensures rapid one hand bit changes, press-in auto bit lock and a secure positioning when used in power tools thanks to the free-turning sleeve.



The telescopic blade



When the unique telescopic blade is lowered into the handle, fast, easy screw-driving action is possible, even in the tightest spots!

By pushing the clamping sleeve, the telescopic blade can be extended out of the handle and the compact tool becomes a full-sized screwdriver.



If the clamping sleeve is pushed again the telescopic blade can be taken out of the handle, and be used as a machine bit adaptor.



Kraftform Kompakt 60, 62

Bits of 89 mm in length

Kraftform Kompakt 60, imperial, stainless



Pouch with 89 mm bits, stainless steel

17-piece set

1 Kraftform stainless bitholding screwdriver 3816 R with Rapidaptor quick-release chuck

05 071117 001		
•	3816 R	1 x 1/4"x119
0	3851/4	1 x PH 1x89; 1 x PH 2x89; 1 x PH 3x89
•	3867/4 TORX® BO	1 x TX 10 B0x89; 1 x TX 15 B0x89;
		1 x TX 20 B0x89; 1 x TX 25 B0x89;
		1 x TX 30 B0x89
	3800/4	1 x 1,0x5,5x89
0	3840/4 Hex-Plus	1 x 3/32"x89; 1 x 1/8"x89; 1 x 5/32"x89;
		1 x 3/16"x89
0	3868/4 Square-Plus	1 x # 1x89; 1 x # 2x89; 1 x # 3x89

Kraftform Kompakt 60, imperial



Pouch with 89 mm bits

17-piece set

1 Kraftform bitholding screwdriver 816 R with Rapidaptor quick-release chuck

05 051042 001		
•	816 R	1 x 1/4"x119
0	851/4 Z PH	1 x PH 1x89; 1 x PH 2x89; 1 x PH 3x89
•	867/4 Z TORX® BO	1 x TX 10x89; 1 x TX 15x89;
		1 x TX 20x89; 1 x TX 25x89; 1 x TX 30x89
•	800/4 Z	1 x 1,0x5,5x89
0	840/4 Z Hex-Plus	1 x 3/32"x89; 1 x 1/8"x89; 1 x 5/32"x89;
		1 x 3/16"x89
0	868/4 Square-Plus	1 x # 1x89; 1 x # 2x89; 1 x # 3x89

Tip

Kraftform Kompakt 62











Pouch with 89 mm bits

33-piece set

1 Kraftform bitholding screwdriver 816 R with Rapidaptor quick-release chuck

_		
05 059297 001		
•	816 R	1 x 1/4"x119
•	857/4 Z Spanner	1 x 4x89; 1 x 6x89; 1 x 8x89; 1 x 10x89
•	851/4 Z PH	1 x PH 1x89; 1 x PH 2x89; 1 x PH 3x89
0	855/4 Z PZ	1 x PZ 1x89; 1 x PZ 2x89; 1 x PZ 3x89
•	867/4 Z TORX® BO	1 x TX 8x89; 1 x TX 10x89; 1 x TX 15x89;
		1 x TX 20x89; 1 x TX 25x89; 1 x TX 27x89;
		1 x TX 30x89; 1 x TX 40x89
•	800/4 Z	1 x 1,2x6,5x89
0	840/4 Z Hex-Plus	1 x 2,0x89; 1 x 2,5x89; 1 x 3,0x89;
	B0	1 x 4,0x89; 1 x 5,0x89; 1 x 6,0x89
•	871/4 TORQ-SET®	1 x 6x89; 1 x 8x89; 1 x 10x89
	Mplus	
•	875/4 TRI-WING®	1 x 1x89; 1 x 2x89; 1 x 3x89; 1 x 4x89

How can time wasted by using the wrong screwdriver be avoided?



Frequently, users have to work with their tools at a fixed workplace location as well as at external sites. Just as frequently, it is only on site that a decision is taken as to whether to work manually or with a power tool.

The Kraftform Kompakt tool sets equip the user for both types of

operation with just one single set. Additionally, the sets are kept in belt pouches or plastic cases. This keeps them secure and clean and means that they are clearly arranged for easy tool selection, something that is very practical when they are to be used or transported.



Vacuum ice-hardened



The stainless steel tools from Wera are vacuum ice-hardened and have the hardness and strength needed for screw connections. There are no limitations to the industrial applications they are suitable for.

Kraftform Kompakt 70 and 71

Kraftform handle, Rapidaptor and 30 bits

Kraftform Kompakt 70 universal



32-piece set

1 Kraftform bitholding screwdriver 816 R with Rapidaptor quick-release chuck, 1 universal bit holder 889/4/1 K Rapidaptor

-		
05 057110 001		
•	816 R	1 x 1/4"x119
●0	889/4/1 K	1 x 1/4"x50
•	851/1 TZ PH	3 x PH 1x25; 3 x PH 2x25; 3 x PH 3x25
0	855/1 TZ PZ	3 x PZ 1x25; 3 x PZ 2x25; 3 x PZ 3x25
⊕	867/1 Z TORX® BO	1 x TX 10x25; 1 x TX 15x25; 1 x TX 20x25;
		1 x TX 25x25; 1 x TX 30x25; 1 x TX 40x25
•	800/1 TZ	1 x 0,6x4,5x25; 1 x 1,0x5,5x25;
		1 x 1,2x6,5x25
0	840/1 Z Hex-Plus	1 x 4,0x25; 1 x 5,0x25; 1 x 6,0x25

Kraftform Kompakt 71 security



32-piece set

 $^{\rm .}$ Kraftform bitholding screwdriver 816 R with Rapidaptor quick-release chuck, 1 universal bit holder 889/4/1 K Rapidaptor

-		
05 057111 001		
•	816 R	1 x 1/4"x119
●0	889/4/1 K	1 x 1/4"x50
0	867/1 Z TORX® BO	1 x TX 7x25; 1 x TX 8x25; 1 x TX 9x25;
		1 x TX 10x25; 1 x TX 15x25; 1 x TX 20x25;
		1 x TX 25x25; 1 x TX 30x25; 1 x TX 40x25
•	840/1 Z Hex-Plus	1 x 2,0x25; 1 x 2,5x25; 1 x 3,0x25;
	B0	1 x 4,0x25; 1 x 5,0x25; 1 x 6,0x25
0	868/1 Z	1 x # 0x25; 1 x # 1x25; 1 x # 2x25;
		1 x # 3x25
•	871/1 TORQ-SET®	1 x 6x25; 1 x 8x25; 1 x 10x25;
	Mplus 25 mm	1 x 1/4"x25
4	875/1 TRI-WING®	1 x 1x25; 1 x 2x25; 1 x 3x25
	25 mm	
•	857/1 Z Spanner	1 x 4x25; 1 x 6x25; 1 x 8x25; 1 x 10x25





Kraftform Kompakt 100

Bits, Bit Holders and L-keys in one tool set

Kraftform Kompakt 100



52-piece set; in a surface-preserving, compact and extremely robust textile box; low volume and weight for simplified mobility.

Compact tool set with 52 screwdriving tools. 1 hand holder Rapidaptor with quick-release chuck; 1 bit holder Rapidaptor with quick-release chuck; 30 BiTorsion bits (25 mm length) for long service life, tough (BTZ), for universal use, extra-hard (BTH), 12 Impaktor bits (50 mm length) for an above-average service life even under extreme conditions, 8 L-keys with Hex-Plus profile (reduces the notching effect that is damaging for the head of the screw) ball-end on long arm; extremely robust textile box, extremely robust, for long service life, can be stored in an spacesaving upright position; textile material for surface protection.

05 057460 001		
•	813 R	1 x 1/4"x90
•0	889/4/1 K	1 x 1/4"x50
0	851/1 BTZ PH	2 x PH 1x25; 4 x PH 2x25; 2 x PH 3x25
•	851/4 IMP DC	2 x PH 2x50; 1 x PH 3x50
0	855/1 BTH PZ	2 x PZ 1x25; 4 x PZ 2x25; 2 x PZ 3x25
0	855/4 IMP DC	2 x PZ 2x50; 1 x PZ 3x50
0	867/1 TORX®	2 x TX 10x25; 2 x TX 15x25; 3 x TX 20x25;
	BTZ	2 x TX 25x25; 2 x TX 30x25; 1 x TX 40x25
0	867/4 IMP DC	1 x TX 25x50; 1 x TX 30x50; 1 x TX 40x50
•	800/1 BTZ	1 x 0,8x5,5x25; 1 x 1,0x5,5x25
0	840/4 IMP DC	1 x 4,0x50; 1 x 5,0x50; 1 x 6,0x50
0	950 PKS	1 x 1,5x50 ¹⁾ ; 1 x 2,0x56; 1 x 2,5x63;
		1 x 3,0x71; 1 x 4,0x80; 1 x 5,0x90;
		1 x 6,0x100; 1 x 8,0x112

¹⁾ Regular hexagon



Zyklop Mini

For confined spaces

Tool-Check PLUS















28 bits, 1 hand holder 813 suitable for the attachment of bits with 1/4" hexagon drive as per DIN ISO 1173-C 6,3 and Wera connection series 1, 1 Rapidaptor bit holder, 1 adaptor 870/1 ($^{1}V_{4}$ " hexagon to $^{1}V_{4}$ " square), 7 sockets ($^{1}V_{4}$ "); 1 Wera Bit Ratchet, drop-forged full steel design suitable for the attachment of bits with $^{1}V_{4}$ " hexagon drive as per DIN ISO 1173-C 6,3 and E 6,3 and Wera connection series 1 and 4; the use of $^{1}V_{4}$ " sockets is also possible with the application of the Wera adaptor 9 70/1 application of the Wera adaptor 870/1

05 056490 001		
	8001 A	1 x 1/4"x87,0
•	813	1 x 1/4"x78
●0	889/4/1 K	1 x 1/4"x50
00	870/1	1 x 1/4"x25
•	8790 HMA	1 x 5,5x23,0; 1 x 6,0x23,0; 1 x 7,0x23,0;
		1 x 8,0x23,0; 1 x 10,0x23,0; 1 x 12,0x23,0;
		1 x 13,0x23,0
•	851/1 TZ PH	2 x PH 1x25; 3 x PH 2x25; 1 x PH 3x25
•	855/1 TH PZ	1 x PZ 1x25; 3 x PZ 2x25; 1 x PZ 3x25
0	867/1 TZ	1 x TX 10x25; 1 x TX 15x25; 1 x TX 20x25;
	TORX®	1 x TX 25x25; 1 x TX 30x25; 1 x TX 40x25
•	867/1 Z TORX [©]	[®] 1 x TX 10x25; 1 x TX 15x25; 1 x TX 20x25;
	B0	1 x TX 25x25; 1 x TX 30x25
0	840/1 Z	1 x 3,0x25; 1 x 4,0x25; 1 x 5,0x25; 1 x 6,0x25;
	Hex-Plus	1 x 8,0x25
•	800/1 TZ	1 x 1,0x5,5x25

Tool-Check PLUS Imperial

















28 bits, 1 hand holder 813 suitable for the attachment of bits with $^1\!/_4$ " hexagon drive as per DIN ISO 1173-C 6,3 and Wera connection series 1, 1 Rapidaptor bit holder, 1 adaptor 870/1 ($^1\!/_4$ " hexagon to $^1\!/_4$ " square), 7 sockets ($^1\!/_4$ "); 1 Wera Bit Ratchet, drop-forged full steel design suitable for the attachment of bits with $^{1}\!\!/_{_4}$ " hexagon drive as per DIN ISO 1173-C 6,3 and E 6,3 and Wera connection series 1 and 4; the use of $^{1}\!\!/_{_4}$ " sockets is also possible with the application of the Wera adaptor 870/1

05 056491 001		
	8001 A	1 x 1/4"x87,0
•	813	1 x 1/4"x78
●0	889/4/1 K	1 x 1/4"x50
00	870/1	1 x 1/4"x25
•	8790 HMA	1 x 3/16"x23,0; 1 x 1/4"x23,0; 1 x 5/16"x23,0;
		1 x 11/32"x23,0; 1 x 3/8"x23,0;
		1 x 7/16"x23,0; 1 x 1/2"x23,0
•	851/1 TZ PH	2 x PH 1x25; 3 x PH 2x25; 1 x PH 3x25
•	800/1 TZ	1 x 1,0x5,5x25
0	867/1 TZ	1 x TX 10x25; 1 x TX 15x25; 1 x TX 20x25;
	TORX®	1 x TX 25x25; 1 x TX 30x25; 1 x TX 40x25
●	867/1 Z TORX®	⁹ 1 x TX 10x25; 1 x TX 15x25; 1 x TX 20x25;
	B0	1 x TX 25x25; 1 x TX 30x25
0	840/1 Z	1 x 3/32"x25; 1 x 1/8"x25; 1 x 5/32"x25;
	Hex-Plus	1 x 3/16"x25; 1 x 5/16"x25
0	868/1 V	1 x # 1x25; 3 x # 2x25; 1 x # 3x25

Tip

Zyklop Mini 1 ratchet



The fine tooth mechanism, with its 60 teeth, allows a small return angle of only 6° – ideal for precision work.



Thumbwheel enables rapid screwdriving, even when there isn't sufficient room for ratcheting use.



Simple switching between left/right operations.



Rapidaptor

Rapid-in and self-lock



The bit can be pushed into the adaptor without moving the sleeve. The lock is activated automatically as soon as the bit is applied to the screw. Bits are held securely and wobble-free.



To learn more about this product, scan the

QR code.

Kraftform Kompakt Vario

With Ratchet Function

Kraftform Kompakt 60 RA, imperial



Pouch with 89 mm bits

17-piece set

1 hand-held bit holder 816 RA Kraftform with ratchet function, fine-tooth design for minimal return angle, switchover ring (right, locked, left), maximum torque of up to 50 Newton metres, $^{1}\!/_{_4}$ " hexagon chuck with Rapidaptor technology i.e. rapid-in, rapid-out, rapid-spin, chuck-all and single-hand function for rapid bit change, magnetic and 16 bits of 89 mm in length suitable for holders as per DIN ISO 1173-F 6,3 or for direct insertion in a power tool

05 051041 001		
•	816 RA	1 x 1/4"x142,0
0	851/4 Z PH	1 x PH 1x89; 1 x PH 2x89; 1 x PH 3x89
0	867/4 Z TORX® BO	1 x TX 10x89; 1 x TX 15x89; 1 x TX 20x89;
		1 x TX 25x89; 1 x TX 30x89
•	800/4 Z	1 x 1,0x5,5x89
0	840/4 Z Hex-Plus	1 x 3/32"x89; 1 x 1/8"x89; 1 x 5/32"x89;
		1 x 3/16"x89
0	868/4 Square-Plus	1 x # 1x89; 1 x # 2x89; 1 x # 3x89

Kraftform Kompakt Pistol RA



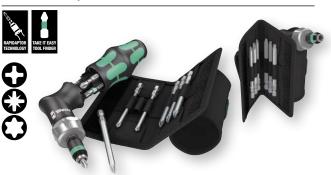
7-piece set

1 hand-held bit holder 814 RA Kraftform, integrated Magazine, with ratchet function, fine-tooth design for minimal return angle, switchover ring (right, locked, left), maximum torque of up to 50 Newton metres, 1/4" hexagon chuck with Rapidaptor technology i.e. rapid-in, rapid-out, rapid-spin, chuck-all and single-hand function for rapid bit change, magnetic and 6 bits of 25 mm in length suitable for holders as per DIN ISO 1173-D 6,3

Holster

05 051030 001		
	814 RA	1 x 1/4"
•	851/1 Z PH	1 x PH 1x25; 1 x PH 2x25
0	855/1 Z PZ	1 x PZ 1x25; 1 x PZ 2x25
0	867/1 TORX®	1 x TX 20x25; 1 x TX 25x25

Kraftform Kompakt Pistol RA 4



13-piece set

1 hand-held bit holder 814 RA Kraftform, integrated Magazine, with ratchet function, fine-tooth design for minimal return angle, switchover ring (right, locked, left), maximum torque of up to 50 Newton metres, $^{1}\!/_{\!_4}$ " hexagon chuck with Rapidaptor technology i.e. rapid-in, rapid-out, rapid-spin, chuck-all and single-hand function for rapid bit change, magnetic, 6 bits of 25 mm in length suitable for holders as per DIN ISO 1173-D 6.3 and 6 bits of 89 mm in length suitable for holders as per DIN ISO 1173-F 6.3

Holster

05 051031 001	
	814 RA 1 x 1/4"
0	851/1 BTZ PH 1 x PH 1x25; 1 x PH 2x25
0	855/1 BTZ PZ 1 x PZ 1x25; 1 x PZ 2x25
0	867/1 TORX ® 1 x TX 20x25; 1 x TX 25x25
	BTZ
•	851/4 Z PH 1 x PH 1x89; 1 x PH 2x89
0	855/4 Z PZ 1 x PZ 1x89; 1 x PZ 2x89
0	867/4 Z TORX® 1 x TX 20x89; 1 x TX 25x89

Tip

Fine-tooth design



Fine action 44 tooth system for precision work. Great time savings when screwdriving.

Reverse direction switch



Ergonomic design of the reverse direction switch.

Fine adjustment work



Additionally, the lockable neutral position permits exact adjustment work without having to change the screwdriving direction every time. Lockable neutral position for fine adjustment work.

ESD Series

ESD-safe tools

Kraftform Kompakt Micro 21 ESD 1



21-piece set
Pouch with 44 mm bits
1 Kraftform Micro ESD bitholding screwdriver

PH 00x44 ¹⁾ ; 1 x PH 0x44 ²⁾
44; 1 x TX 3x44;
44
4; 1 x 3 IPx44;
1 x Fx44; 1 x 0x44
),35x2,5x44

¹⁾ Optimised for Asian PH screws

Kraftform Kompakt Micro 20 ESD 1



20-piece set
Pouch with 44 mm bits
1 Kraftform Micro ESD bitholding screwdriver

05 073671 001		
● ①	1013	1 x 97
	Kraftform	
	Micro ESD	
0	851/9 C	1 x PH 00x44 1); 1 x PH 0x44 2); 1 x PH 1x44 1)
0	867/9 C	1 x TX 1x44; 1 x TX 2x44; 1 x TX 3x44;
	TORX®	1 x TX 4x44; 1 x TX 5x44; 1 x TX 6x44
0	867/9 C TORX	1 x 1 IPx44; 1 x 2 IPx44; 1 x 3 IPx44;
	PLUS®	1 x 4 IPx44
0	840/9 C	1 x 1,5x44; 1 x 2,0x44
•	800/9 C	1 x 0,23x1,5x44; 1 x 0,40x2,0x44;
		1 x 0,50x3,0x44
0	867/9 IPR	1 x 1 IPRx44
	TORX® PLUS	

¹⁾ Optimised for Asian PH screws

²⁾ Size 0 modificated according to JCIS 0 (Japanese Camera Industrial Standard)

²⁾ Size 0 modificated according to JCIS 0 (Japanese Camera Industrial Standard)

Tip

Kraftform Kompakt Micro 11 ESD 1



11-piece set
Pouch with 44 mm bits

1 Kraftform Micro ESD bitholding screwdriver

•		
05 073670 001		
●€	1013 Kraftform Micro ESD	1 x 97
•	851/9 C	1 x PH 00x44 1); 1 x PH 0x44 2); 1 x PH 1x44 1)
0	867/9 C TORX®	1 x TX 5x44; 1 x TX 6x44
•	800/9 C	1 x 0,23x1,5x44; 1 x 0,40x2,0x44; 1 x 0,50x3,0x44
0	840/9 C	1 x 1,5x44; 1 x 2,0x44

¹⁾ Optimised for Asian PH screws

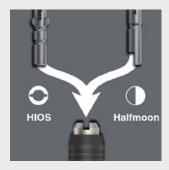
ESD TOOL

ESD-safe tools



The requirements for ESD-safe screwdrivers are specified in the European standard DIN EN 61340-5-1. This standard also includes a handle that has to be out of a defined conductive material. The Wera products in the ESD series satisfy these standards and the even more stringent requirements demanded by some technology companies.

For Halfmoon and HIOS Bits



The Kraftform Micro bitholder 1013 ESD features a combination bitholder for both bits with Halfmoon and bits with HIOS drive.

²⁾ Size 0 modificated according to JCIS 0 (Japanese Camera Industrial Standard)



L-Keys



L-Keys

We questioned the classic L-key design, since all too often the screw head recess is rounded out, meaning screws can no longer be tightened or loosened — and so the user finds the L-key slipping out of the recess.

Wera Hex-Plus tools have a larger contact surface in the screw head. The notching effects are reduced and thereby the deformation of the screws. At the same time, as much as 20 % more torque can be applied.





SPKL – protects fingers! L-keys with a thermoplastic sleeve (SPKL) are manufactured out of easy-to-grip, circular material. The sleeve ensures that work is safe and comfortable even at low temperatures. High corrosion protection features thanks to the special BlackLaser surface treatment. Colour coding and large stamp to enable the desired L-key to be easily located.



Chrome-plated hexagon L-keys or with BlackLaser surface treatment for outstanding surface protection and long service life. High corrosion protection.



The size of each L-keys has been engraved by a laser. In addition SPKL L-keys have a colour coding according to sizes – for simple and rapid accessing of the required tool. Making it easy to find the right tool.





The wear-resistant clip material ensures that the L-keys are securely held yet are easy to remove.



Hexagon screws can endure a problem because the contact surfaces delivering the power from the conventional tool, is transferred to the screw via very small surface areas. The consequence: the screw can become damaged (rounding out). Hex-Plus tools have a greater contact surface that prevents this from happening! At the same time, as much as 20 % more torque can be applied. Good to know: Hex-Plus tools fit into every standard hexagon socket screw!

L-Keys for Hexagon Socket Screws

The Hex-Plus profile extends the service life of hexagon socket screws

950/9 Hex-Plus Multicolour HF 1 L-key set, metric, BlackLaser, with holding function











9-piece set in a two-component clip

Application: Hexagon socket screws

Design: BlackLaser surface, durable plastic sleeve. The contrasting

inscriptions on the colour-coded sleeves mean that it is easy to recognise the correct sizes and this makes it simpler to find

the right tool.

Tip: Hex-Plus, ball-end hexagon on long arm, holding function for

hexagon socket screws, sizes: 1.5, 2.0 and 2.5 without holding

function

05 022210 001		
0	950 SPKL Multicolour	1 x 1,5x90; 1 x 2,0x101; 1 x 2,5x112
0	950 SPKL HF Multicolour	1 x 3,0x123; 1 x 4,0x137; 1 x 5,0x154; 1 x 6,0x172; 1 x 8,0x195; 1 x 10,0x224

950/9 Hex-Plus Multicolour 1 L-key set, metric, BlackLaser









9-piece set in a two-component clip

Application: Hexagon socket screws

Design: BlackLaser surface, durable plastic sleeve. The contrasting

inscriptions on the colour-coded sleeves mean that it is easy to recognise the correct sizes and this makes it simpler to find

the right tool

Tip: Hex-Plus, ball-end hexagon on long arm

05 022089 001		
0	950 SPKL	1 x 1,5x90; 1 x 2,0x101; 1 x 2,5x112;
	Multicolour	1 x 3,0x123; 1 x 4,0x137; 1 x 5,0x154;
		1 x 6,0x172; 1 x 8,0x195; 1 x 10,0x224

950/9 Hex-Plus Multicolour Imperial 1 L-key set, imperial, BlackLaser









9-piece set in belt pouch

Application: Hexagon socket screws

Design: BlackLaser surface, durable plastic sleeve. The contrasting

inscriptions on the colour-coded sleeves mean that it is easy to recognise the correct sizes and this makes it simpler to find

the right tool.

Tip: Hex-Plus, ball-end hexagon on long arm

05 022639 001	
0	950 SPKL inch 1 x 5/64"x101; 1 x 3/32"x112; 1 x 1/8"x123;
	1 x 5/32"x137; 1 x 3/16"x154; 1 x 7/32"x172;
	1 x 1/4"x185; 1 x 5/16"x195; 1 x 3/8"x224

950/9 Hex-Plus 1 L-key set, metric, chrome-plated



9-piece set in a two-component clip

Application: Hexagon socket screws

Design: Chrome-plated

Tip: Hex-Plus, ball-end hexagon on long arm

05 022087 001		
0	950 PKL	1 x 1,5x90 ¹⁾ ; 1 x 2,0x100; 1 x 2,5x112;
		1 x 3,0x126; 1 x 4,0x140; 1 x 5,0x160;
		1 x 6,0x180; 1 x 8,0x200; 1 x 10,0x219

¹⁾ Regular hexagon

950/9 Hex-Plus 6 L-key set, metric, BlackLaser



9-piece set in a two-component clip

Application: Hexagon socket screws **Design:** BlackLaser surface

Tip: Hex-Plus, ball-end hexagon on long arm

05 022086 001		
0	950 PKL BM	1 x 1,5x90 ¹⁾ ; 1 x 2,0x100; 1 x 2,5x112;
		1 x 3,0x126; 1 x 4,0x140; 1 x 5,0x160;
		1 v 6 0v180· 1 v 8 0v200· 1 v 10 0v210

¹⁾ Regular hexagon

Tip



"Take it easy"



"Take it easy" tool finder system — with profile and size colour-coding for quick and easy tool selection. Colour-coded system for hexagon drive screws (L-Keys, Zyklop bit sockets), external hex drive screws and nuts (Joker wrenches, Zyklop sockets and Zyklop bit sockets with holding function), and TORX® drive screws (L-Keys, Zyklop bit sockets).



TORX® and hexagon ball tip



The spherical drive profile means that it is possible to swivel the axis of the tool to that of the screw, and therefore enable angled, "around-the-corner" screwdriving jobs.



Holding function on long arm



The clamping of the screw is achieved by a flexible locking ball. The holding function is especially helpful in confined, hard-to-reach spaces, where there is no room for a second hand to secure the screw.

L-Keys for Hexagon Socket Screws

The Hex-Plus profile extends the service life of hexagon socket screws

950/9 Hex-Plus 2 L-key set, metric, chrome-plated



9-piece set in a two-component clip

Application: Hexagon socket screws

Design: Chrome-plated **Tip:** Hex-Plus

05 021909 001		
0	950 L	1 x 1,5x90 ¹⁾ ; 1 x 2,0x100; 1 x 2,5x112;
		1 x 3,0x126; 1 x 4,0x140; 1 x 5,0x160;
		1 x 6.0x180: 1 x 8.0x200: 1 x 10.0x219

¹⁾ Regular hexagon

950/13 Hex-Plus Imperial 1 L-key set, imperial, BlackLaser





13-piece set in a two-component clip

Application: Hexagon socket screws **Design:** BlackLaser surface

Tip: Hex-Plus, ball-end hexagon on long arm

05 021728 001		
0	950 PKL inch	1 x 0,05"x83 ¹⁾ ; 1 x 1/16"x91 ¹⁾ ; 1 x 5/64"x100;
		1 x 3/32"x112; 1 x 7/64"x119; 1 x 1/8"x126;
		1 x 9/64"x132; 1 x 5/32"x140; 1 x 3/16"x160;
		1 x 7/32"x180; 1 x 1/4"x190; 1 x 5/16"x200;
		1 x 3/8"x212

¹⁾ Regular hexagon

950/9 Hex-Plus Imperial 1 L-key set, imperial, BlackLaser



9-piece set in a two-component clip

Application: Hexagon socket screws

Design: BlackLaser surface

Tip: Hex-Plus, ball-end hexagon on long arm

05 022171 001		
0	950 PKL inch	1 x 5/64"x100; 1 x 3/32"x112; 1 x 1/8"x126;
		1 x 5/32"x140; 1 x 3/16"x160; 1 x 7/32"x180;
		1 x 1/4"x190· 1 x 5/16"x200· 1 x 3/8"x212

950 SPKL L-key Multicolour, metric



Application: Hexagon socket screws

Design: BlackLaser surface, durable plastic sleeve. The contrasting

inscriptions on the colour-coded sleeves mean that it is easy to recognise the correct sizes and this makes it simpler to find $\,$

the right tool.

Tip: Hex-Plus, ball-end hexagon on long arm

	0	Ľ;	L	L;	Ĺ	
	mm	mm	mm			
05 022600 001	1,5	90	14	3 1/2"	9/ ₁₆ "	
05 022602 001	2,0	101	16	4"	5/8"	
05 022604 001	2,5	112	19	4 7/16"	3/4"	
05 022606 001	3,0	123	21	4 7/8"	27/_"	
05 022608 001	4,0	137	24	5 3/8"	1"	
05 022610 001	5,0	154	27	6 1/1"	1 1/1"	
05 022612 001	6,0	172	31	6 3/4"	1 1/4"	
05 022614 001	8,0	195	37	7 11/_"	1 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	
05 022616 001	10,0	224	42	9"	1 11/ "	

950 SPKL L-key Multicolour, imperial



Application: Hexagon socket screws

Design: BlackLaser surface, durable plastic sleeve. The contrasting

inscriptions on the colour-coded sleeves mean that it is easy to recognise the correct sizes and this makes it simpler to find

the right tool.

Tip: Hex-Plus, ball-end hexagon on long arm

	0	Ľ; mm	L mm	Ľ,	<u>L</u>
05 022630 001	5/ ₆₄ "	101	16	4"	5/8"
05 022631 001	3/32"	112	19	4 7/16"	3/4"
05 022632 001	1/8"	123	21	4 7/8"	²⁷ / ₃₂ "
05 022633 001	5/ ₃₂ "	137	24	5 3/8"	1"
05 022634 001	3/ ₁₆ "	154	27	6 1/,"	1 1/1"
05 022635 001	7/ ₃₂ "	172	31	6 3/4"	1 1/4"
05 022636 001	1/4"	185	34	7 1/4"	1 ⁵ / ₁₆ "
05 022637 001	5/ " 16	195	37	7 11/16"	1 7/16"
05 022638 001	3/8"	224	42	9"	1 11/,"

Tip



Hex-Plus for hexagon socket screws



Hexagon screws can endure a problem because the contact surfaces delivering the power from the conventional tool, is transferred to the screw via very small surface areas. The consequence: the screw can become damaged (rounding out). Hex-Plus tools have a greater contact surface that prevents this from happening! At the same time, as

much as 20 % more torque can be applied. Good to know: Hex-Plus tools fit into every standard hexagon socket screw!

L-Keys for Hexagon Socket Screws

The Hex-Plus profile extends the service life of hexagon socket screws

950 PKL L-key, metric, chrome-plated



Application: Hexagon socket screws

Design: Chrome-plated

Tip: Hex-Plus, ball-end hexagon on long arm

	0	Ľ,	Ĺ	Ľ,	Ţ,	
	mm	mm	mm			
05 022050 001 ¹⁾	1,5	90	14	3 1/2"	9/"	
05 022052 001	2,0	100	16	4"	5/8"	
05 022054 001	2,5	112	18	4 7/16"	23/32"	
05 022056 001	3,0	126	20	5"	²⁵ / ₃₂ "	
05 022058 001	4,0	140	25	5 1/2"	1"	
05 022060 001	5,0	160	28	6 5/16"	1 3/32"	
05 022062 001	6,0	180	32	7 1/1	1 1/4"	
05 022063 001	7,0	190	34	7 1/2"	1 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	
05 022064 001	8,0	200	36	8"	1 7/_"	
05 022066 001	10,0	219	40	8 11/16"	1 9/ "	
05 022067 001	12,0	248	45	10"	1 3/4"	

¹⁾ Regular hexagon

950 PKL BM L-key, metric, BlackLaser



Application: Hexagon socket screws

Design: BlackLaser surface

Tip: Hex-Plus, ball-end hexagon on long arm

	0	L;	Į,	Ľ,	Ĺ	
	mm	mm	mm			
05 027101 001 ¹⁾	1,5	90	14	3 1/2"	9/"	
05 027102 001	2,0	100	16	4"	5/8"	
05 027103 001	2,5	112	18	4 7/16"	23/32"	
05 027104 001	3,0	126	19	5"	3/4"	
05 027105 001	4,0	140	25	5 1/2"	1"	
05 027106 001	5,0	160	28	6 5/16"	1 3/3"	
05 027107 001	6,0	180	32	7 1/"	1 1/4"	
05 027110 001	7,0	190	34	7 1/2"	1 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	Т
05 027108 001	8,0	200	36	8"	1 7/_"	
05 027109 001	10,0	219	40	8 11/1"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	
05 027111 001	12,0	248	45	10"	1 3/4"	

¹⁾ Regular hexagon

950 PKL L-key, imperial, BlackLaser



Application:Hexagon socket screwsDesign:BlackLaser surface

Tip: Hex-Plus, ball-end hexagon on long arm

	0	Ľ; mm	L mm	Ľ:	Ĺ	
05 022079 001 ¹⁾	0,05"	83	14	3 1/4"	9/16"	
05 022081 001 ¹⁾	1/_"	91	15	3 1/2"	19/32"	
05 022068 001	5/64"	100	16	4"	5/8"	
05 022070 001	3/32"	112	18	4 7/16"	23/32"	
05 022071 001	7/ ₆₄ "	119	19	4 3/4"	3/4"	
05 022072 001	1/8"	126	20	5"	25/32"	
05 022073 001	9/64	132	23	5 3/16"	29/32"	
05 022074 001	5/32"	140	25	5 1/2"	1"	
05 022076 001	3/ ₁₆ "	160	25	6 5/16"	1"	
05 022078 001	7/ ₃₂ "	180	27	7 1/16"	1 ¹ / ₁₆ "	
05 022080 001	1/4"	190	34	7 1/2"	1 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	
05 022082 001	5/ ₁₆ "	200	36	8"	1 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	
05 022095 001	3/8"	212	38	8 3/8"	1 1/2"	
05 022096 001	1/_"	224	40	9"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	

¹⁾ Regular hexagon

950 PKLS Long Arm Ballpoint Hex Key, metric, chrome plated



Application: For hexagon socket screws

Design: Chrome plated, with extra short arm for use on screws that are

difficult to access

Tip: Hex-Plus, ballpoint hexagon on long arm

	0	Ľ,	Ĺ	Ľ,	Ļ	
	mm	mm	mm			
05 022040 001 1)	1,5	90	4,5	3 1/2"	11/ ₆₄ "	
05 022041 001	2,0	100	5,5	4"	7/ ₃₂ "	
05 022042 001	2,5	112	6,5	4 7/16"	1/4"	
05 022043 001	3,0	126	7,5	5"	19/64	
05 022044 001	4,0	140	10,0	5 1/2"	²⁵ / ₆₄ "	
05 022045 001	5,0	160	12	6 5/16"	15/32	
05 022046 001	6,0	180	15	7 1/"	19/32"	
05 022047 001	8,0	200	19	8"	3/4"	
05 022048 001	10,0	219	22	8 5/8"	7/ ₈ "	

¹⁾ Regular hexagon

950 PKS L-key, metric, chrome-plated



Application: Hexagon socket screws

Design: Short, chrome-plated

Tip: Hex-Plus, ball-end hexagon on long arm

	O	L; mm	<u>L</u>	L:	<u>_</u> L_	
05 133150 001 ¹⁾	1,5	50	14	2"	9/"	
05 133151 001	2,0	56	16	2 7/32"	5/,"	
05 133152 001	2,5	63	18	2 1/2"	23/32"	
05 133153 001	3,0	71	20	2 3/4"	²⁵ / ₃₂ "	
05 133154 001	4,0	80	22	3"	²⁹ / ₃₂ "	
05 133155 001	5,0	90	25	3 1/2"	1"	
05 133156 001	6,0	100	28	4"	1 3/32"	
05 133157 001	8,0	112	32	4 7/16	1 1/4"	
05 133158 001	10,0	125	36	5"	1 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	

¹⁾ Regular hexagon

950 BM L-key, metric, BlackLaser



Application: Hexagon socket screws
Design: BlackLaser surface
Tip: Hex-Plus

	0	Ľ;	Į,	L;	Ļ	
	mm	mm	mm			
05 027201 001 ¹⁾	1,5	45	14	1 3/4"	9/16	
05 027202 001	2,0	50	16	2"	5/8"	
05 027203 001	2,5	56	18	2 7/32"	23/32	
05 027204 001	3,0	63	20	2 1/2"	25/32	
05 027205 001	3,5	66	23	2 5/8"	29/32	
05 027206 001	4,0	70	25	2 3/4"	1"	
05 027207 001	4,5	75	26	3"	1 1/32"	
05 027208 001	5,0	80	28	3 1/8"	1 3/32"	
05 027209 001	6,0	90	32	3 1/2"	1 1/4"	
05 027210 001	7,0	95	34	3 3/4"	1 5/16"	
05 027211 001	8,0	100	36	4"	1 7/16"	
05 027213 001	9,0	106	38	4 11/64"	1 1/2"	
05 027212 001	10,0	112	40	4 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	1 9/16"	
05 027214 001	11,0	120	43	4 23/32"	1 11/1"	
05 027215 001	12,0	125	45	5"	1 49/ "	

¹⁾ Regular hexagon.

950 L-key, metric, chrome-plated



Application:Hexagon socket screwsDesign:Chrome-platedTip:Hex-Plus

105021010001 2,0 50 16 2" 5/ ₈ " 23/ ₃₂ " 23/ ₃₂ " 25021020001 3,0 63 20 2 1/ ₂ " 25/ ₃₂ " 23/ ₃₂ " 25021025001 3,5 66 23 2 5/ ₈ " 29/ ₃₂ " 25021030001 4,0 70 25 2 3/ ₄ " 1" 25021035001 4,5 75 26 3" 1 1/ ₃₂ " 25021040001 5,0 80 28 3 1/ ₈ " 1 3/ ₃₂ " 25021045001 6,0 90 32 3 1/ ₂ " 1 1/ ₄ " 25021050001 7,0 95 34 3 3/ ₄ " 1 5/ ₁₆ " 25021055001 8,0 100 36 4" 1 7/ ₁₆ " 25021060001 9,0 106 38 4 3/ ₁₆ " 1 1/ ₂ " 25021060001 10,0 112 40 4 7/ ₁₆ " 1 9/ ₁₆ " 25021070001 11,0 120 43 4 3/ ₄ " 1 11/ ₁₆ " 25021075001 12,0 125 45 5" 1 3/ ₄ " 25021080001 13,0 132 50 5 3/ ₁₆ " 2" 205021095001 17,0 160 63 6 5/ ₁₆ " 2 1/ ₂ " 25021095001 17,0 160 63 6 5/ ₁₆ " 2 1/ ₂ " 25021095001 17,0 160 63 6 5/ ₁₆ " 2 1/ ₂ " 25021095001 17,0 160 63 6 5/ ₁₆ " 2 1/ ₂ " 25021095001 17,0 180 70 7 1/ ₁₆ " 2 3/ ₄ " 25021105001 19,0 180 70 7 1/ ₁₆ " 2 3/ ₄ " 25021105001 22,0 200 80 8" 3 1/ ₈ " 25021105001 24,0 224 90 9" 3 1/ ₂ "							
1,5		0	Ľ,	Ĺ	Ľ,	Ĺ,	
Description		mm	mm	mm			
25021015001 2,5 56 18 2 \(7 \)	05 021005 001 ¹⁾	1,5	45	14		9/ ₁₆ "	
0.5021020001 3,0 63 20 2 \(\frac{1}{2} \) \(\frac{25}{3} \	05 021010 001	2,0	50	16	2"		
05021025001 3,5 66 23 2 \(^{5}/_{8}\)^{\text{"}} \(^{29}/_{32}\)^{\text{"}} \(^{29}/_{32}\)^	05 021015 001	2,5	56	18	$2^{7}/_{32}$ "	23/32"	
05021030001 4,0 70 25 2 3 4 1 1" 05021035001 4,5 75 26 3" 1 ½3" 05021040001 5,0 80 28 3 ½" 1 ½" 05021045001 6,0 90 32 3½" 1 ½" 05021050001 7,0 95 34 3¾" 1 5½" 05021055001 8,0 100 36 4" 1 ½" 05021060001 9,0 106 38 4 ¾" 1 ½" 05021065001 10,0 112 40 4 ½" 1 ½" 05021070001 11,0 120 43 4 ¾" 1 ½" 05021075001 12,0 125 45 5" 1 ¾" 2" 05021080001 13,0 132 50 5 ¾" 2" 05021080001 1 14,0 140 56 5 ½" 2 ½" 05021090001 1 17,0 160 63 6 ½" 2 ½" 05021095001 1 19,0 180 70 7 ½" 2 ½" 05021095001 1 19,0 180 70 7 ½" 2 ½" 05021095001 1 19,0 180 70 7 ½" 2 ½" <	05 021020 001	3,0	63	20		²⁵ / ₃₂ "	
05021035001 4,5 75 26 3" 1 \frac{1}{3}" 05021040001 5,0 80 28 3 \frac{1}{8}" 1 \frac{3}{32}" 05021045001 6,0 90 32 3 \frac{1}{2}" 1 \frac{1}{4}" 05021050001 7,0 95 34 3 \frac{3}{4}" 1 \frac{5}{16}" 05021055001 8,0 100 36 4" 1 \frac{7}{16}" 05021060001 9,0 106 38 4 \frac{3}{16}" 1 \frac{1}{2}" 05021065001 10,0 112 40 4 \frac{7}{16}" 1 \frac{9}{16}" 05021075001 11,0 120 43 4 \frac{3}{4}" 1 \frac{11}{16}" 05021080001 13,0 132 50 5 \frac{3}{16}" 2" 05021080001 13,0 140 56 5 \frac{1}{2}" 2 \frac{7}{3}" 05021095001 1) 17,0 160 63 6 \frac{5}{16}" 2 \frac{1}{2}" 05021095001 1) 19,0 180 70 7	05 021025 001	3,5	66	23		²⁹ / ₃₂ "	
Description	05 021030 001	4,0	70	25		1"	
05021045001 6,0 90 32 3 \(\frac{1}{2} \) \(\text{1 } \) \(\frac{1}{4} \) \(\text{1 } \) \(\frac{1}{2} \) \(\frac{1}{2	05 021035 001	4,5	75	26	3"		
05021045001 6,0 90 32 3 \(\frac{1}{2} \) \(\text{1 } \) \(\frac{1}{4} \) \(\text{1 } \) \(\frac{1}{2} \) \(\frac{1}{2	05 021040 001	5,0	80	28		1 3/32"	
05021055001 8,0 100 36 4" 1 \(7 \)_1" 05021060001 9,0 106 38 4 \(3 \)_16" 1 \(1 \)_2" 05021065001 10,0 112 40 4 \(7 \)_16" 1 \(9 \)_16" 05021070001 11,0 120 43 4 \(3 \)_4" 1 \(1 \)_16" 05021075001 12,0 125 45 5" 1 \(3 \)_4" 05021080001 13,0 132 50 5 \(3 \)_16" 2" 05021085001 \(1 \)) 14,0 140 56 5 \(1 \)_2" 2 \(7 \)_3" 05021090001 \(1 \)) 17,0 160 63 6 \(5 \)_{16}" 2 \(1 \)_2" 05021095001 \(1 \)) 19,0 180 70 7 \(1 \)_16" 2 \(3 \)_4" 05021100001 \(1 \)) 22,0 200 80 8" 3 \(1 \)_8" 05021105001 \(1 \)) 24,0 224 90 9" 3 \(1 \)_2"	05 021045 001	6,0	90	32	3 1/2"		
05021060001 9,0 106 38 4 $\frac{3}{1_6}$ " 1 $\frac{1}{1_2}$ " 05021065001 10,0 112 40 4 $\frac{7}{1_6}$ " 1 $\frac{9}{1_6}$ " 05021070001 11,0 120 43 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ " 1 $\frac{11}{1_6}$ " 05021075001 12,0 125 45 5" 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " 05021080001 13,0 132 50 5 $\frac{3}{1_6}$ " 2" 05021085001 1 14,0 140 56 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 2 $\frac{7}{2}$ " 05021090001 1 17,0 160 63 6 $\frac{5}{1_6}$ " 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 05021095001 1 19,0 180 70 7 $\frac{1}{1_6}$ " 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " 05021100001 1 22,0 200 80 8" 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ " 05021105001 1 24,0 224 90 9" 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	05 021050 001	7,0	95	34		1 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	
05021065001 10,0 112 40 4 \(7_{16}^{"} \) \) 1 \(9_{16}^{"} \) \) 05021070001 11,0 120 43 4 \(3_{4}^{"} \) \) 1 \(11_{16}^{"} \) \) 05021075001 12,0 125 45 5" 1 \(3_{4}^{"} \) \) 05021080001 13,0 132 50 5 \(3_{16}^{"} \) \) 2" 05021085001 \(1 \) 1 \) 14,0 140 56 5 \(1_{2}^{"} \) 2 \(7_{32}^{"} \) 05021090001 \(1 \) 1 \) 17,0 160 63 6 \(5_{16}^{"} \) 2 \(1_{2}^{"} \) 05021095001 \(1 \) 1 \) 19,0 180 70 7 \(1_{16}^{"} \) 2 \(3_{4}^{"} \) 05021100001 \(1 \) 1 \) 22,0 200 80 8" 3 \(1_{8}^{"} \) 05021105001 \(1 \) 1 \) 24,0 224 90 9" 3 \(1_{2}^{"} \)	05 021055 001	8,0	100	36	4"	1 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	
11,0	05 021060 001	9,0	106	38	4 3/16"	1 1/2"	
05021075001 12,0 125 45 5" 1 3/4" 05021080001 13,0 132 50 5 3/16" 2" 05021085001 1) 14,0 140 56 5 1/2" 2 7/3" 05021090001 1) 17,0 160 63 6 5/16" 2 1/2" 05021095001 1) 19,0 180 70 7 1/16" 2 3/4" 05021100001 1) 22,0 200 80 8" 3 1/8" 05021105001 1) 24,0 224 90 9" 3 1/2"	05 021065 001	10,0	112	40			
05021080001 13,0 132 50 5 ${}^{3}/_{16}$ 2" 05021085001 1) 14,0 140 56 5 ${}^{1}/_{2}$ 2 ${}^{7}/_{32}$ 05021090001 1) 17,0 160 63 6 ${}^{5}/_{16}$ 2 ${}^{1}/_{2}$ 05021095001 1) 19,0 180 70 7 ${}^{1}/_{16}$ 2 ${}^{3}/_{4}$ 05021100001 1) 22,0 200 80 8" 3 ${}^{1}/_{8}$ 05021105001 1) 24,0 224 90 9" 3 ${}^{1}/_{2}$	05 021070 001	11,0	120	43	4 3/4"	1 11/ "	
05 021085 001 ¹⁾ 14,0 140 56 5 ¹ / ₂ " 2 ⁷ / ₃₂ " 05 021090 001 ¹⁾ 17,0 160 63 6 ⁵ / ₁₆ " 2 ¹ / ₂ " 05 021095 001 ¹⁾ 19,0 180 70 7 ¹ / ₁₆ " 2 ³ / ₄ " 05 021100 001 ¹⁾ 22,0 200 80 8" 3 ¹ / ₈ " 05 021105 001 ¹⁾ 24,0 224 90 9" 3 ¹ / ₂ "	05 021075 001	12,0	125	45	5"	1 3/4"	
05021090001 1) 17,0 160 63 6 5 $\frac{1}{16}$ " 2 $\frac{1}{12}$ " 05021095001 1) 19,0 180 70 7 $\frac{1}{16}$ " 2 $\frac{3}{14}$ " 05021100001 1) 22,0 200 80 8" 3 $\frac{1}{14}$ " 05021105001 1) 24,0 224 90 9" 3 $\frac{1}{12}$ "	05 021080 001	13,0	132	50	5 3/16"	2"	
05 021095 001 ¹⁾ 19,0 180 70 7 ¹ / ₁₆ " 2 ³ / ₄ " 05 021100 001 ¹⁾ 22,0 200 80 8" 3 ¹ / ₈ " 05 021105 001 ¹⁾ 24,0 224 90 9" 3 ¹ / ₂ "	05 021085 001 ¹⁾	14,0	140	56			
05 021100 001 1) 22,0 200 80 8" 3 \(\frac{1}{8}\)" \(\frac{1}{8}\) \(\f	05 021090 001 ¹⁾	17,0	160	63	6 5/16"	2 1/2"	
05 021105 001 ¹⁾ 24,0 224 90 9" 3 ¹ / ₂ "	05 021095 001 ¹⁾	19,0	180	70	7 1/16"	2 3/4"	
	05 021100 001 ¹⁾	22,0	200	80	8"	3 1/8"	
05 021110 001 1) 27,0 250 100 10" 4"	05 021105 001 ¹⁾	24,0	224	90	9"	3 1/2"	
	05 021110 001 ¹⁾	27,0	250	100	10"	4"	

¹⁾ Regular hexagon.

950 L-key, metric, chrome-plated



Application: Hexagon socket screws
Design: Chrome-plated
Tip: Hex-Plus

	$\mathbf{\cap}$	1 '		1		
	U	L,	_ك	L,	_ك	
	mm	mm	mm			
05 021600 001 ¹⁾	1,5	90	14	3 1/2"	9/ "	
05 021605 001	2,0	100	16	4"	5/8"	
05 021610 001	2,5	112	18	4 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	23/32	
05 021615 001	3,0	126	20	5"	25/ " 32	
05 021620 001	4,0	140	25	5 1/2"	1"	
05 021625 001	5,0	160	28	6 5/16"	1 3/3"	
05 021630 001	6,0	180	32	7 1/"	1 1/4"	
05 021632 001	7,0	190	30	7 1/2"	1 1/4"	
05 021635 001	8,0	200	36	8"	1 7/16"	
05 021640 001	10,0	219	40	8 11/_"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	
05 021645 001	12,0	250	45	10"	1 3/4"	

¹⁾ Regular hexagon

L-Keys for **TORX®** Screws

Powerful, ergonomic, long service life

967/9 TX XL Multicolour HF 1 L-key set with holding function, long









9-piece set in a two-component clip

Application: TORX® socket screws

Blade: Zinc-phosphated, durable plastic sleeve. The contrasting

inscriptions on the colour-coded sleeves mean that it is easy to recognise the correct sizes and this makes it simpler to find

Design: Holding function for TORX® screws made according to Acument

Intellectual Properties specifications

05**024470**001 ○ ○ 967 SXL 1 x TX 8x90; 1 x TX 9x101; 1 x TX 10x112; HF TORX® 1 x TX 15x123; 1 x TX 20x137; 1 x TX 25x154; Multicolour 1 x TX 27x172: 1 x TX 30x195: 1 x TX 40x224

967/9 TX Multicolour HF 1 L-key set with holding **function**







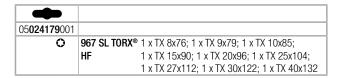
9-piece set in a two-component clip

Application: TORX® socket screws

Blade:

Design: Holding function for TORX® screws made according to Acument

Intellectual Properties specifications, BlackLaser surface, durable plastic sleeve. The contrasting inscriptions on the colour-coded sleeves mean that it is easy to recognise the correct sizes and this makes it simpler to find the right tool.



967/9 TX XL HF 1 L-key set with holding function, long







9-piece set in a two-component clip

Application: TORX® socket screws Blade: Zinc-phosphated

Design: Holding function for TORX® screws made according to Acument

Intellectual Properties specifications

05 024450 001	
○ ○ 967 XL HF	1 x TX 8x90; 1 x TX 9x101; 1 x TX 10x112;
TORX®	1 x TX 15x123; 1 x TX 20x137; 1 x TX 25x154;
	1 x TX 27x172; 1 x TX 30x195; 1 x TX 40x224

967/9 TX HF 1 L-key set with holding function, **BlackLaser**







9-piece set in a two-component clip

Application: TORX® socket screws

Blade:

Design: Holding function for TORX® screws made according to Acument

Intellectual Properties specifications, BlackLaser surface

05 024244 001		
0	967 L TORX®	1 x TX 8x76; 1 x TX 9x79; 1 x TX 10x85;
	HF	1 x TX 15x90; 1 x TX 20x96; 1 x TX 25x104;
		1 x TX 27x112: 1 x TX 30x122: 1 x TX 40x132

967/9 TX XL Multicolour 1 Multicolour L-key set for TORX® screws, long









9-piece set in a two-component clip

Application: TORX® socket screws

Design: Zinc-phosphated, durable plastic sleeve. The contrasting

inscriptions on the colour-coded sleeves mean that it is easy to recognise the correct sizes and this makes it simpler to find

the right tool.

Tip: TORX® on short arm, TORX® ball end on long arm, TX 8, TX 9,

TX 10: without ball-end at the long arm

05 024480 001		
00	967 SXL TORX® Multicolour	1 x TX 8x90; 1 x TX 9x101; 1 x TX 10x112
00	967 SPKXL TORX® Multicolour	1 x TX 15x123; 1 x TX 20x137; 1 x TX 25x154; 1 x TX 27x172; 1 x TX 30x195; 1 x TX 40x224

967/9 TX BO Multicolour 1 L-key set for tamper-proof TORX® screws, BlackLaser











9-piece set in a two-component clip. For recessed screws, it's often advantageous for the screw to be held on the L-key by magnetic force. The Wera clips with magnetiser/demagnetiser enable a magnetisation/demagnetisation of L-keys in a flash.

Application: TORX® socket screws with and without pin (BO = bore hole)

Design: BlackLaser, durable plastic sleeve. The contrasting inscriptions

on the colour-coded sleeves mean that it is easy to recognise the correct sizes and this makes it simpler to find the right tool.

Tip: TORX® on short arm, TORX® ball end on long arm

Tip



The HF profile



In tight assembly or disassembly situations, for example in engine compartments, it is not possible to securely hold the screw with the hand on the screwdriver, and the screw subsequently often gets lost. Lengthy searches or the loss of the screw (with the associated danger that could bring about) are the consequence. The HF tools

developed by Wera are ideal because they feature an optimised geometry of the original TORX® profile. The wedging forces resulting from the surface pressure between the drive tip and the screw profile mean that the screw is securely held on the tool!



"Take it easy"



"Take it easy" tool finder system — with profile and size colour-coding for quick and easy tool selection. Colour-coded system for hexagon drive screws (L-Keys, Zyklop bit sockets), external hex drive screws and nuts (Joker wrenches, Zyklop sockets and Zyklop bit sockets with holding function), and TORX® drive screws (L-Keys, Zyklop bit sockets).

¹⁾ Product without bore hole at the short and without ball-end at the long arm.

²⁾ Product without ball-end at the long arm.

L-Keys for **TORX®** Screws

Powerful, ergonomic, long service life

967 SXL HF TORX® L-key Multicolour with holding function, long







Application: TORX® socket screws

Design: Zinc-phosphated, durable plastic sleeve. The contrasting

inscriptions on the colour-coded sleeves mean that it is easy to recognise the correct sizes and this makes it simpler to find

Holding function for TORX® screws made according to Acument Tip:

Intellectual Properties specifications

	0	Ľ; mm	<u>L</u> mm	Ľ,	Ļ	
05 024471 001	TX 8	90	16	3 1/2"	5/8"	
05 024472 001	TX 9	101	16	4"	5/8"	
05 024473 001	TX 10	112	19	4 7/16"	3/4"	
05 024474 001	TX 15	123	21	4 7/8"	27/_"	
05 024475 001	TX 20	137	24	5 3/8"	1"	
05 024476 001	TX 25	154	27	6 1/,"	1 1/,"	
05 024477 001	TX 27	172	31	6 3/4"	1 1/4"	
05 024478 001	TX 30	195	37	7 11/_"	1 7/ "	
05 024479 001	TX 40	224	42	9"	1 11/1"	

967 SPKXL TORX® L-key Multicolour, long







Application: TORX® socket screws

Design: Zinc-phosphated, durable plastic sleeve. The contrasting

inscriptions on the colour-coded sleeves mean that it is easy to recognise the correct sizes and this makes it simpler to find

the right tool.

Tip: TORX® on short arm, TORX® ball end on long arm

	0	Ľ; mm	L mm	Ľ;	Ļ	
05 024484 001	TX 15	123	21	4 ⁷ / ₈ "	27/_"	
05 024485 001	TX 20	137	24	5 3/8"	1"	
05 024486 001	TX 25	154	27	6 1/,"	1 1/,"	
05 024487 001	TX 27	172	31	6 3/4"	1 1/4"	
05 024488 001	TX 30	195	37	7 11/,"	1 7/ "	
05 024489 001	TX 40	224	42	9"	1 11/1"	

967 SL TORX® HF L-key Multicolour with holding **function**



Application: TORX® socket screws

Blade: Round

Design: Holding function for TORX® screws made according to Acument

Intellectual Properties specifications, BlackLaser, durable plastic sleeve. The contrasting inscriptions on the colour-coded sleeves mean that it is easy to recognise the correct sizes and

this makes it simpler to find the right tool.

	0	Ľ; mm	L mm	Ľ,	Ļ	
05 024170 001	TX 8	76	16	3"	5/8"	
05 024171 001	TX 9	79	16	3 1/8"	5/ "	
05 024172 001	TX 10	85	17	3 1/4"	21/32"	
05 024173 001	TX 15	90	18	3 1/2"	23/32"	
05 024174 001	TX 20	96	19	3 3/4"	3/4"	
05 024175 001	TX 25	104	21	4 1/8"	27/_"	
05 024176 001	TX 27	112	22	4 7/16"	29/32"	
05 024177 001	TX 30	122	24	4 13/16"	1"	
05 024178 001	TX 40	132	27	5 ³ / ₁₆ "	1 ¹ / ₁₆ "	

967 SPKL TORX® BO L-key Multicolour



Application: TORX® socket screws with and without pin (BO = bore hole)

Design: BlackLaser, durable plastic sleeve. The contrasting inscriptions on the colour-coded sleeves mean that it is easy to recognise

the correct sizes and this makes it simpler to find the right tool.

TORX® on short arm, TORX® ball end on long arm Tip:

	②	Ľ; mm	L mm	L:	Ĺ	
05 024350 001 ¹⁾	TX 8	76	16	3"	5/8"	
05 024351 001 ¹⁾	TX 9	79	16	3 1/8"	5/8"	
05 024352 001 ²⁾	TX 10	85	17	3 3/8"	21/32"	
05 024353 001	TX 15	90	18	3 1/2"	23/32"	
05 024354 001	TX 20	96	19	3 3/4"	3/4"	
05 024355 001	TX 25	104	21	4 1/8"	27/32"	
05 024356 001	TX 27	112	22	4 7/16"	29/32"	
05 024357 001	TX 30	122	24	4 13/16"	1"	
05 024358 001	TX 40	132	27	5 ³ / ₁₆ "	1 ¹ / ₁₆ "	

¹⁾ Product without bore hole at the short and without ball-end at the long arm.

2) Product without ball-end at the long arm

967 SXL TORX® L-key Multicolour, long



Application: TORX® socket screws

Design: Zinc-phosphated, durable plastic sleeve. The contrasting

inscriptions on the colour-coded sleeves mean that it is easy to recognise the correct sizes and this makes it simpler to find

the right tool.

Tip: TORX®

	0	Ľ; mm	<u>L</u> mm	Ľ;	Ĺ,	
05 024481 001	TX 8	90	16	3 1/2"	5/8"	
05 024482 001	TX 9	101	16	4"	5/8"	
05 024483 001	TX 10	112	19	4 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	3/4"	

967 XL HF TORX® L-key with holding function, long



Application: TORX® socket screws **Design:** Zinc-phosphated

Tip: Holding function for TORX® screws made according to Acument

Intellectual Properties specifications

	0	L;	Į,	Ľ;	L	
		mm	mm			
05 024451 001	TX 8	90	16	3 1/2"	5/8"	10
05 024452 001	TX 9	101	16	4"	⁵ / ₈ "	10
05 024453 001	TX 10	112	19	4 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	3/4"	10
05 024454 001	TX 15	123	21	4 7/8"	²⁷ / ₃₂ "	10
05 024455 001	TX 20	137	24	5 3/8"	1"	10
05 024456 001	TX 25	154	27	6 1/1"	1 1/1"	10
05 024457 001	TX 27	172	31	6 3/4"	1 1/4"	10
05 024458 001	TX 30	195	37	7 11/ "	1 7/ "	10
05 024459 001	TX 40	224	42	9"	1 11/ "	10

Tip



The HF profile



In tight assembly or disassembly situations, for example in engine compartments, it is not possible to securely hold the screw with the hand on the screwdriver, and the screw subsequently often gets lost. Lengthy searches or the loss of the screw (with the associated danger that could bring about) are the consequence. The HF tools

developed by Wera are ideal because they feature an optimised geometry of the original TORX® profile. The wedging forces resulting from the surface pressure between the drive tip and the screw profile mean that the screw is securely held on the tool!



"Take it easy"



"Take it easy" tool finder system — with profile and size colour-coding for quick and easy tool selection. Colour-coded system for hexagon drive screws (L-Keys, Zyklop bit sockets), external hex drive screws and nuts (Joker wrenches, Zyklop sockets and Zyklop bit sockets with holding function), and TORX® drive screws (L-Keys, Zyklop bit sockets).



Ball tip



The spherical drive profile means that it is possible to swivel the axis of the tool to that of the screw, and therefore enable angled, "around-the-corner" screwdriving jobs.



Ratchets

1/4", Zyklop Ratchets		400
	Zyklop Speed	132
Date that the	Zyklop Metal Push	134
See Manne	Zyklop Metal Switch	135
	Zyklop Accessories	136
³ / ₈ ", Zyklop Ratchets		
	Zyklop Speed	144
OF American	Zyklop Metal Switch	146
H0	Zyklop Accessories	148
½", Zyklop Ratchets		
	Zyklop Speed	156
Where Spring wax 55 25	Zyklop Metal Push	157
	Zyklop Accessories	158

Zyklop Speed ratchet

We just could not believe that it was not possible to make a ratchet work more quickly. Moreover, we did not like the way users had to apply many different types of ratchet to get a job done. We therefore questioned everything that was conventional about ratchets. The Zyklop Speed ratchet is what has emerged. The flywheel design of the Zyklop Speed ensures high working speeds. And: the Zyklop Speed combines the advantages of 5 types of ratchet in a single tool. Additionally, it can be used as a screwdriver.



The ratchet head pivots freely and can be locked into any position by using the slide switch that is positioned on either side. It is even possible to work in very confined and difficult-to-access areas with enhanced hand clearance. The predefined locking at 0°, 15° and 90°, both to the right and left, ensure safe working without any slipping of the ratchet head.

The Zyklop Speed ratchets are really fast movers. The gyrating mass design means that screwdriving is accelerated. The rotation-symmetric structure of the Kraftform handle and the free-turning sleeve reinforce this rapid twisting process, particularly when the ratchet does not engage due to too little resistance in the thread.



The outstanding design of the Kraftform handle fits perfectly into the hand, preventing hand injuries such as blisters and calluses. The hard materials used for the handle ensure quick and easy hand repositioning without any danger of the skin "sticking" to the handle, whilst the softer "anti-slip" zones enable the low-loss transfer of high forces — resulting in less screwdriving effort being required. The circular handle design allows rapid turning in the 0° position.





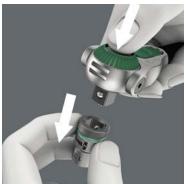
All Zyklop Speed ratchets feature a thumbwheel that can be used to quickly and easily switch between clockwise and anticlockwise rotation, at any position. No complicated handling, no loss of time!





The reversible ratchet with 72 finepitched teeth has a low return angle of only 5°. This short stroke allows fast and precise work in all types of installation.





The ball lock holds the sockets and attachments securely, ensuring safe working. A changeover into any predefined position is completed by simply pressing the release button — this is even the case in the 90° position.



The ratchet head has an ergonomic design with finger recesses that offer a perfect contact surface for the hand or fingers to turn the head.



The ratchet can be used as a conventional screwdriver in the 0° position by attaching a bitholding adaptor and a bit.

Zyklop Metal ratchet

Due to the ever-more confined working environment, space is becoming more and more an issue for the application of ratchets. Our product developers therefore intensively occupied themselves with the issue of confined working spaces, and Wera has now solved this problem.

The extremely slim and robust Zyklop Metal ratchet with a long lever was what emerged. When the change in direction needs to be quick, the Zyklop Metal Switch ratchet is the right tool.

When the socket must not get lost and a coincidental change of direction has to be avoided at all cost, the Zyklop Metal Push is the correct choice.



Forged, full metal ratchet (chrome-molybdenum) that is extremely robust with a long service life; slim design to enable work in very confined spaces.



Zyklop Metal PushSmooth push-through mechanism, that cannot get lost.



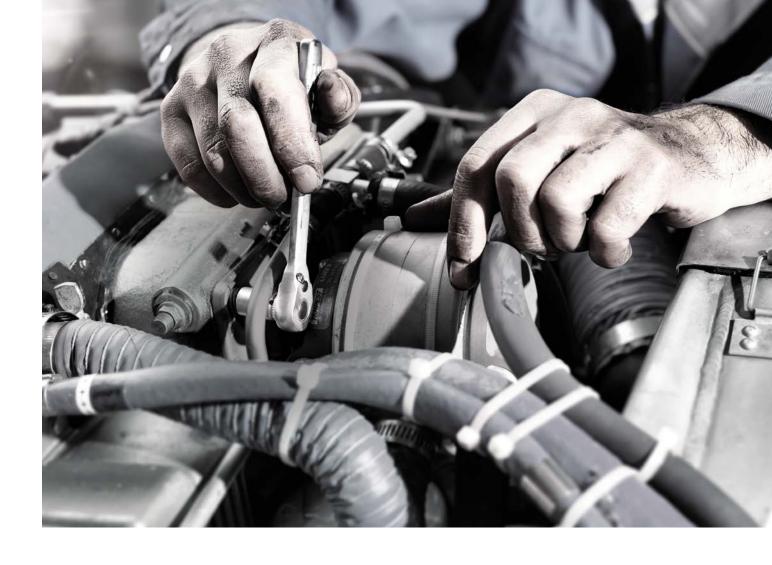
Zyklop Metal Push

The dual-ratchet-teeth design means that a 76 fine-toothing division can be achieved from the 38 robust teeth with a return angle of only 4.7°.





The ball lock holds the sockets and attachments securely, ensuring safe working.







Zyklop Metal SwitchSwitch lever for convenient change of direction.



Zyklop Metal SwitchFine-tooth mechanism with 72 teeth for a return angle of only 5°. This short stroke allows fast and precise work in all types of installation.

Zyklop Accessories

We did not just want our creativity to end with the ratchets themselves so we also occupied ourselves intensively with ratchet accessories. That is why our users are now provided with an extension with freely spinning sleeve and flexible lock to enable more secure and more rapid screwdriving.

The sockets have been completely redesigned: we wanted to spare the user the need of having two different series — one for manual and the other for power tool applications.

And: we wanted to enormous simplify the task of finding the right sizes. Technically, our own ambitious goals represented a real challenge: to endow sockets with the advantage of the holding function on screwdrivers and bits. We succeeded in this!





"Take it easy" tool finder system - with profile and size colour-coding for quick and easy tool selection. Colour-coded system for hexagon drive screws (L-Keys, Zyklop bit sockets), external hex drive screws and nuts (Joker wrenches, Zyklop sockets and Zyklop bit sockets with holding function), and TORX® drive screws (L-Keys, Zyklop bit sockets).



The manual and machine sockets can be used both for hand and power tools use (non-impact). Users need just one socket set for all applications.



Zyklop sockets and bit sockets with holding function securely hold the screw on the tool. This is particularly helpful in difficult-to-access working spaces where the second hand cannot be used to hold the screw.





The extensions from the premium lines are also equipped with the unique "flexible-lock-system". By activating this system, attachments can be fixed to the extension permanently – preventing slipping and any unintentional loss of the attachment. When the system is deactivated, the sockets can be attached as usual and changed in a flash.



The free-turning sleeve on the Zyklop Speed and the Zyklop extension effectively accelerates the turning of screws and nuts.



Typically Wera designed robust textile belt. A smooth Twist to Unlock mechanism ensures a secure fit and simple removal of the sockets. Includes a snap hook for secure fastening to a belt loop or pocket. Supplied with a non-woven reverse side and hook and loop strips for simple attachment e.g. to a wall, shelf, tool trolley and to the Wera 2go tool transport system.



1/4", Zyklop Ratchets

	Zyklop Speed	132
O See an market	Zyklop Metal Push	134
2m	Zyklop Metal Switch	135
	Zyklop Accessories	136

The Zyklop Speed Ratchets, 1/4"

Combine 5 types of ratchet

8100 SA All-in Zyklop Speed Ratchet Set, $^{1}/_{_4}$ " drive, with holding function, metric



42-piece set; in a surface-preserving, compact and extremely robust textile box; low volume and weight for simplified mobility. Non-woven reverse side and hook and loop strips for simple attachment e.g. to a wall, shelf, tool trolley and to the Wera 2go tool transport system. Fast and easy Twist to Unlock mechanism for secure storage and simple removal of the sockets.

1 Zyklop Speed Ratchet with $^{1}\!/_{4}^{"}$ drive, 13 Zyklop sockets with $^{1}\!/_{4}^{"}$ drive with fastener holding function, 9 Zyklop bit sockets for TORX® screws, with $^{1}\!/_{4}^{"}$ drive, with holding function, 8 bit sockets for hexagon socket screws with $^{1}\!/_{4}^{"}$ drive with holding function (sizes 2.0 and 2.5 without holding function) and Hex-Plus high torque geometry, 3 Zyklop bit sockets with $^{1}\!/_{4}^{"}$ drive for Phillips screws, 3 Zyklop bit sockets with $^{1}\!/_{4}^{"}$ drive for Pozidriv screws, 2 Zyklop bit sockets with $^{1}\!/_{4}^{"}$ drive for slotted screws, Take it easy tool finder: Colour coding to enable the desired bit socket to be easily selected, 1 tool for the simple removal of nuts from sockets with holding function, 1 Zyklop extension (long) with free-turning sleeve, 1 wobble extension.

05 003755 001		
0	8000 A	1 x 1/4"x152,0
	8796 LA	1 x 1/4"x150,0
●0	8794 A	1 x 1/4"x56,0
•	8790 HMA HF	1 x 4,0x23,0; 1 x 4,5x23,0; 1 x 5,0x23,0;
		1 x 5,5x23,0; 1 x 6,0x23,0; 1 x 7,0x23,0;
		1 x 8,0x23,0; 1 x 9,0x23,0; 1 x 10,0x23,0;
		1 x 11,0x23,0; 1 x 12,0x23,0;
		1 x 13,0x23,0; 1 x 14,0x23,0
0	8767 A HF	1 x TX 8x28,0; 1 x TX 9x28,0;
		1 x TX 10x28,0; 1 x TX 15x28,0;
		1 x TX 20x28,0; 1 x TX 25x28,0;
		1 x TX 27x28,0; 1 x TX 30x28,0;
		1 x TX 40x28,0
0	8740 A	1 x 2,0x28,0; 1 x 2,5x28,0
0	8740 A HF	1 x 3,0x28,0; 1 x 4,0x28,0; 1 x 5,0x28,0;
		1 x 6,0x28,0; 1 x 7,0x28,0; 1 x 8,0x28,0
0	8751 A	1 x PH 1x28,0; 1 x PH 2x28,0;
		1 x PH 3x28,0
•	8755 A	1 x PZ 1x28,0; 1 x PZ 2x28,0;
		1 x PZ 3x28,0
•	8700 A FL	1 x 0,8x5,5x28,0; 1 x 1,2x6,5x28,0
	Nut Extractor	1 x 14,0x43,0

8100 SA 6 Zyklop Speed Ratchet Set, 1/, " drive, metric



28-piece set; in a surface-preserving, compact and extremely robust textile box; low volume and weight for simplified mobility

1 Zyklop Speed Ratchet with $^{1}/_{4}$ " drive, 9 Zyklop sockets, 1 Zyklop extension (long) with free-turning sleeve, 1 wobble extension, 1 adaptor with quick-release chuck, 15 bits

05 004016 001		
0	8000 A	1 x 1/4"x152,0
•	8790 HMA	1 x 5,0x23,0; 1 x 5,5x23,0; 1 x 6,0x23,0;
		1 x 7,0x23,0; 1 x 8,0x23,0; 1 x 10,0x23,0;
		1 x 11,0x23,0; 1 x 12,0x23,0; 1 x 13,0x23,0
●0	8794 LA	1 x 1/4"x150,0
●0	8794 A	1 x 1/4"x56,0
•	8784 A1	1 x 1/4"x1/4"x37,0
•	851/4 TZ PH	1 x PH 1x50; 1 x PH 2x50; 1 x PH 3x50
•	855/4 TZ PZ	1 x PZ 1x50; 1 x PZ 2x50
0	867/4 Z TORX®	⁹ 1 x TX 10x50; 1 x TX 15x50; 1 x TX 20x50;
		1 x TX 25x50; 1 x TX 27x50; 1 x TX 30x50
0	840/4 Z	1 x 3,0x50; 1 x 4,0x50; 1 x 5,0x50; 1 x 6,0x50
	Hex-Plus	

8100 SA 9 Zyklop Speed Ratchet Set, $^{1}/_{4}^{\mu}$ drive, imperial



28-piece set; in a surface-preserving, compact and extremely robust textile box; low volume and weight for simplified mobility

1 Zyklop Speed Ratchet with $^{1}/_{_4}$ " drive, 9 Zyklop sockets, 1 Zyklop extension (long) with free-turning sleeve, 1 wobble extension, 1 adaptor with quick-release chuck, 15 bits

05 004019 001		
0	8000 A	1 x 1/4"x152,0
•	8790 HMA	1 x 3/16"x23,0; 1 x 7/32"x23,0; 1 x 1/4"x23,0;
		1 x 9/32"x23,0; 1 x 5/16"x23,0;
		1 x 11/32"x23,0; 1 x 3/8"x23,0;
		1 x 7/16"x23,0; 1 x 1/2"x23,0
●0	8794 LA	1 x 1/4"x150,0
■0	8794 A	1 x 1/4"x56,0
	8784 A1	1 x 1/4"x1/4"x37,0
0	851/4 TZ PH	1 x PH 1x50; 1 x PH 2x50; 1 x PH 3x50
0	855/4 TZ PZ	1 x PZ 1x50; 1 x PZ 2x50
0	867/4 Z TORX®	®1 x TX 10x50; 1 x TX 15x50; 1 x TX 20x50;
		1 x TX 25x50; 1 x TX 27x50; 1 x TX 30x50
0	840/4 Z	1 x 5/32"x50; 1 x 3/16"x50; 1 x 7/32"x50;
	Hex-Plus	1 x 1/4"x50

Tip

Zyklop "6 in 1"



- 1. Fine-tooth ratchet
- 2. Flex-head ratchet
- 3. Angle ratchet
- 4. Quick-release ratchet
- 5. Power ratchet
- 6. Screwdriver

New set concept



The textile boxes offer dramatically improved portability, and are space-saving to boot! This means you can now carry the same collection of tools, in a much more compact and comfortable package.



The hassle of running back and forth for the right tools has now become a thing of the past. And the much lower weight of a set makes carrying more convenient than ever before. The textile box including the tool will even survive a fall undamaged.



"Take it easy"



"Take it easy" tool finder system — with profile and size colour-coding for quick and easy tool selection. Colour-coded system for hexagon drive screws (L-Keys, Zyklop bit sockets), external hex drive screws and nuts (Joker wrenches, Zyklop sockets and Zyklop bit sockets with holding function), and TORX® drive screws (L-Keys, Zyklop bit sockets).

The Zyklop Metal Ratchets Push, 1/4"

With push-through square

8100 SA 7 Zyklop Metal Ratchet Set with push-through square, $^{1}/_{4}$ " drive, metric



28-piece set; in a surface-preserving, compact and extremely robust textile box; low volume and weight for simplified mobility

1 Zyklop Metal Ratchet with push-through square and $^{1}/_{4}^{-1}$ drive, 9 Zyklop sockets, 1 Zyklop extension (long) with free-turning sleeve, 1 wobble extension, 1 adaptor with quick-release chuck, 15 bits

-		
05 004017 001		
0	8003 A	1 x 1/4"x141,0
•	8790 HMA	1 x 5,0x23,0; 1 x 5,5x23,0; 1 x 6,0x23,0;
		1 x 7,0x23,0; 1 x 8,0x23,0; 1 x 10,0x23,0;
		1 x 11,0x23,0; 1 x 12,0x23,0; 1 x 13,0x23,0
●0	8794 LA	1 x 1/4"x150,0
	8794 A	1 x 1/4"x56,0
•	8784 A1	1 x 1/4"x1/4"x37,0
•	851/1 Z PH	1 x PH 1x25; 1 x PH 2x25; 1 x PH 3x25
0	855/1 Z PZ	1 x PZ 1x25; 1 x PZ 2x25
0	867/1 Z TORX®	⁹ 1 x TX 10x25; 1 x TX 15x25; 1 x TX 20x25;
		1 x TX 25x25; 1 x TX 27x25; 1 x TX 30x25
0	840/1 Z	1 x 3,0x25; 1 x 4,0x25; 1 x 5,0x25; 1 x 6,0x25
	Hex-Plus	

8100 SA 10 Zyklop Metal Ratchet Set with push-through square, $^{1}/_{a}$ " drive, imperial



28-piece set; in a surface-preserving, compact and extremely robust textile box; low volume and weight for simplified mobility

1 Zyklop Metal Ratchet with push-through square and $^{1}/_{4}$ " drive, 9 Zyklop sockets, 1 Zyklop extension (long) with free-turning sleeve, 1 wobble extension, 1 adaptor with quick-release chuck, 15 bits

•		
05 004020 001		
0	8003 A	1 x 1/4"x141,0
•	8790 HMA	1 x 3/16"x23,0; 1 x 7/32"x23,0; 1 x 1/4"x23,0;
		1 x 9/32"x23,0; 1 x 5/16"x23,0;
		1 x 11/32"x23,0; 1 x 3/8"x23,0;
		1 x 7/16"x23,0; 1 x 1/2"x23,0
	8794 LA	1 x 1/4"x150,0
●0	8794 A	1 x 1/4"x56,0
•	8784 A1	1 x 1/4"x1/4"x37,0
•	851/1 Z PH	1 x PH 1x25; 1 x PH 2x25; 1 x PH 3x25
0	855/1 Z PZ	1 x PZ 1x25; 1 x PZ 2x25
0	867/1 Z TORX®	1 x TX 10x25; 1 x TX 15x25; 1 x TX 20x25;
		1 x TX 25x25; 1 x TX 27x25; 1 x TX 30x25
0	840/1 Z	1 x 5/32"x25; 1 x 3/16"x25; 1 x 7/32"x25;
	Hex-Plus	1 x 1/4"x25

The Zyklop Metal Ratchets Switch, 1/4"

With switch lever

8100 SA 11 Zyklop Metal Ratchet Set with switch lever, 1/4" drive, imperial



28-piece set; in a surface-preserving, compact and extremely robust textile box; low volume and weight for simplified mobility

- 1 Zyklop extension (long) with free-turning sleeve, 1 wobble extension,
- 1 adaptor with quick-release chuck, 15 bits

-		
05 004021 001		
0	8004 A	1 x 1/4"x141,0
•	8790 HMA	1 x 3/16"x23,0; 1 x 7/32"x23,0; 1 x 1/4"x23,0;
		1 x 9/32"x23,0; 1 x 5/16"x23,0;
		1 x 11/32"x23,0; 1 x 3/8"x23,0;
		1 x 7/16"x23,0; 1 x 1/2"x23,0
●0	8794 LA	1 x 1/4"x150,0
●0	8794 A	1 x 1/4"x56,0
	8784 A1	1 x 1/4"x1/4"x37,0
•	851/1 Z PH	1 x PH 1x25; 1 x PH 2x25; 1 x PH 3x25
•	855/1 Z PZ	1 x PZ 1x25; 1 x PZ 2x25
0	867/1 Z TORX®	⁹ 1 x TX 10x25; 1 x TX 15x25; 1 x TX 20x25;
		1 x TX 25x25; 1 x TX 27x25; 1 x TX 30x25
0	840/1 Z	1 x 5/32"x25; 1 x 3/16"x25; 1 x 7/32"x25;
	Hex-Plus	1 x 1/4"x25

8100 SA 12 HF Zyklop Metal Ratchet Set with switch lever, $^{1}/_{_{4}}$ " drive, metric



- 13-piece set; in a surface-preserving, compact and extremely robust textile box; low volume and weight for simplified mobility
- 1 Zyklop Metal Ratchet with switch lever and $^{1}/_{4}$ " drive, 9 Zyklop sockets with $^{1}/_{4}$ " drive with fastener holding function, 1 Zyklop extension (long) with freeturning sleeve, 1 wobble extension, 1 tool for the simple removal of nuts from sockets with holding function.

05 003756 001		
0	8004 A	1 x 1/4"x141,0
● 0	8794 LA	1 x 1/4"x150,0
● 0	8794 A	1 x 1/4"x56,0
•	8790 HMA HF	1 x 5,0x23,0; 1 x 5,5x23,0;
		1 x 6,0x23,0; 1 x 7,0x23,0; 1 x 8,0x23,0;
		1 x 10,0x23,0; 1 x 11,0x23,0;
		1 x 12,0x23,0; 1 x 13,0x23,0
	Nut Extractor	1 x 14,0x43,0

Zyklop accessories, 1/4"

With amazing product benefits

8790 HMA Zyklop 1/4" socket





Application: Hexagon headed bolts, screws and nuts

Design: Manual and (non-impact) machine applications, ball intercept ring, knurls at base for precision handling in manual operations,

chrome vanadium, brushed chrome-plated finish.

Take it easy toolfinder: Colour coding to enable the desired

socket to be easily located.

			∏ ,	\Box	Λ	;
	mm		mm	mm	mm	mm
05 003501 001	4,0		23,0	6,9	13,0	10,0
05 003502 001	4,5		23,0	7,5	13,0	10,0
05 003503 001	5,0		23,0	8,2	13,0	10,0
05 003504 001	5,5		23,0	8,8	13,0	10,0
05 003505 001	6,0		23,0	9,4	13,0	10,0
05 003506 001	7,0		23,0	11,0	13,0	10,0
05 003507 001	8,0		23,0	12,0	13,0	10,0
05 003508 001	9,0		23,0	13,0	14,0	10,0
05 003509 001	10,0		23,0	14,5	14,5	-
05 003510 001	11,0		23,0	16,0	15,0	13,0
05 003511 001	12,0		23,0	17,0	16,0	13,0
05 003512 001	13,0		23,0	18,0	17,0	13,0
05 003513 001	14,0		23,0	20,0	18,0	13,0
05 003514 001		3/16"	23,0	7,5	13,0	10,0
05 003515 001		7/32"	23,0	8,8	13,0	10,0
05 003516 001		1/,"	23,0	11,0	13,0	10,0
05 003517 001		9/32	23,0	11,0	13,0	10,0
05 003518 001		³ / ₁₆ "	23,0	12,0	13,0	10,0
05 003519 001		11/32"	23,0	13,0	14,0	10,0
05 003520 001		3/8"	23,0	14,5	14,5	-
05 003521 001		7/16	23,0	16,0	15,0	13,0
05 003522 001		1/,"	23,0	18,0	17,0	13,0
05 003523 001		9/16"	23,0	20,0	18,0	13,0









Application: Hexagon headed bolts, screws and nuts

Design:

Manual and (non-impact) machine applications, ball intercept ring, knurls at base for precision handling in manual operations, with holding function, chrome vanadium, brushed chromeplated finish. Take it easy tool finder: Colour coding and large stamp to enable the desired socket to be easily located.

—					
		[],			<u></u> ;
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
05 003717 001	4,0	23,0	7,0	11,0	6,5
05 003718 001	4,5	23,0	7,8	11,0	6,5
05 003719 001	5,0	23,0	8,9	11,0	6,5
05 003720 001	5,5	23,0	9,2	11,0	6,5
05 003721 001	6,0	23,0	10,5	11,0	6,5
05 003722 001	7,0	23,0	11,9	11,0	6,5
05 003723 001	8,0	23,0	12,9	11,0	6,5
05 003724 001	9,0	23,0	14,1	12,0	6,5
05 003725 001	10,0	23,0	15,6	12,5	10,0
05 003726 001	11,0	23,0	17,4	13,0	10,0
05 003727 001	12,0	23,0	18,4	14,0	10,0
05 003728 001	13,0	23,0	19,5	15,0	10,0
05 003729 001	14,0	23,0	20,8	16,0	10,0

Belt A 1 Zyklop socket set with holding function,

1/." drive



10-piece; robust textile socket belt, including snap hook to enable secure fastening to a belt loop or pocket. Non-woven reverse side and hook and loop strips for simple attachment e.g. to a wall, shelf, tool trolley and to the Wera 2go tool transport system. Fast and easy Twist to Unlock mechanism for secure storage and simple removal of the sockets.

9 Zyklop sockets with $^{1}/_{4}$ " drive with fastener holding function. Take it easy tool finder: Colour coding to enable the desired bit socket to be easily selected. 1 tool for the simple removal of nuts from $^{1}/_{4}$ " sockets with holding function.

05 003880 001		
•	8790 HMA HF	1 x 4,0x23,0; 1 x 4,5x23,0; 1 x 5,0x23,0;
		1 x 5,5x23,0; 1 x 6,0x23,0; 1 x 7,0x23,0;
		1 x 8,0x23,0; 1 x 10,0x23,0; 1 x 13,0x23,0
	Nut Extractor	1 x 14,0x43,0
	Belt A 0/9	1 x 39,0x238,0
	Hook and	1 x 30,0x200,0
	Loop Fastener	
	Strip 30	
1		

Tip

How to avoid the need for two socket sets – one for manual and one for machine operations



The manual and machine sockets can be used both for hand and power tools use (non-impact). Users need just one socket set for all applications.



Sockets with retaining function for hexagon headed bolts, screws and nuts



The clamping of the screw is achieved by two flexible locking balls and a robust, permanently elastic, heat-shrunk tubing. The tubing is effectively protected against mechanical wear and tear by a steel ring. The holding function is especially helpful in confined, hard-to-reach spaces, where there is no room for a second hand to secure the screw.

Zyklop accessories, 1/4"

With amazing product benefits

Belt A Imperial 1 Zyklop In-Hex-Plus bit socket set with holding function, 1/, " drive



9-piece; robust textile socket belt, including snap hook to enable secure fastening to a belt loop or pocket. Non-woven reverse side and hook and loop strips for simple attachment e.g. to a wall, shelf, tool trolley and to the Wera 2go tool transport system. Fast and easy Twist to Unlock mechanism for secure storage and simple removal of the sockets.

9 bit sockets for hexagon socket screws with $^{1}/_{4}$ " drive with holding function (sizes: $^{5}/_{64}$ ", $^{3}/_{32}$ " and $^{7}/_{64}$ " without holding function) and Hex-Plus high torque geometry. Take it easy tool finder: Colour coding to enable the desired bit socket to be easily selected.

•		
05 003884 001		
0	8740 A	1 x 5/64"x28,0; 1 x 3/32"x28,0;
		1 x 7/64"x28,0
0	8740 A HF	1 x 1/8"x28,0; 1 x 9/64"x28,0;
		1 x 5/32"x28,0; 1 x 3/16"x28,0;
		1 x 7/32"x28,0; 1 x 1/4"x28,0
	Belt A 0/8	1 x 39,0x220,0
	Hook and Loop	1 x 30,0x200,0
	Fastener Strip 30	

8767 A HF TORX® Zyklop bit socket with holding function, 1/," drive



Application: TORX® socket screws

Design:

Manual and (non-impact) machine applications, ball intercept ring, knurls at base for precision handling in manual operations, bit sockets with all the advantages of the Wera bit technology, brushed chrome-plated finish, holding function for TORX® screws made according to Acument Intellectual Properties specifications. Take it easy tool finder: Colour coding to enable the desired bit socket to be easily located

	0	∄;		Δ	;	
		mm	mm	mm	mm	
05 003360 001	TX 8	28,0	12,0	12,5	11,0	
05 003361 001	TX 9	28,0	12,0	12,5	11,0	
05 003362 001	TX 10	28,0	12,0	12,5	11,0	
05 003363 001	TX 15	28,0	12,0	12,5	11,0	
05 003364 001	TX 20	28,0	12,0	12,5	11,0	
05 003365 001	TX 25	28,0	12,0	12,5	11,0	
05 003366 001	TX 25	100,0	12,0	12,5	83,0	
05 003367 001	TX 27	28,0	12,0	12,5	11,0	
05 003368 001	TX 27	100,0	12,0	12,5	83,0	
05 003369 001	TX 30	28,0	12,0	12,5	11,0	
05 003370 001	TX 30	100,0	12,0	12,5	83,0	
05 003371 001	TX 40	28,0	12,0	12,5	11,0	
05 003372 001	TX 40	100,0	12,0	12,5	83,0	

Belt A 3 TORX® HF Zyklop bit-socket set with holding function, 1/," drive



9-piece; robust textile socket belt, including snap hook to enable secure fastening to a belt loop or pocket. Non-woven reverse side and hook and loop strips for simple attachment e.g. to a wall, shelf, tool trolley and to the Wera 2go tool transport system. Fast and easy Twist to Unlock mechanism for secure storage and simple removal of the tool sockets.

9 Zyklop bit-sockets for TORX® screws, with $^{1}/_{4}$ " drive, with holding function. Take it easy tool finder: Colour coding to enable the desired bit-socket to be easily selected.

05 003882 001		
0	8767 A HF	1 x TX 8x28,0; 1 x TX 9x28,0;
		1 x TX 10x28,0; 1 x TX 15x28,0;
		1 x TX 20x28,0; 1 x TX 25x28,0;
		1 x TX 27x28,0; 1 x TX 30x28,0;
		1 x TX 40x28,0
	Belt A 0/9	1 x 39,0x238,0
	Hook and Loop Fastener Strip 30	1 x 30,0x200,0

8767 A TORX $^{\circ}$ HF 1 Zyklop bit socket set with holding function, $^{1}/_{_{a}}$ " drive



4-piece set

Pouch with 100 mm bit sockets

4 Zyklop bit sockets for TORX® screws, with $^{1/4}$ " drive, with holding function. Take it easy tool finder: Colour coding to enable the desired bit socket to be easily selected.

-		
05 003375 001		
0	8767 A HF	1 x TX 25x100,0; 1 x TX 27x100,0; 1 x TX 30x100,0; 1 x TX 40x100,0
	Hook and Loop Fastener Strip 70	1 x 50,0x70,0

Tip



Bit sockets with holding function for TORX® screws



The HF tools developed by Wera are ideal because they feature an optimised geometry of the original TORX® profile. The wedging forces resulting from the surface pressure between the drive tip and the screw profile mean that TORX® screws made according to Acument Intellectual Properties specifications are securely held on the tool!

Extremely short



The bit sockets from Wera are characterized by a particularly short design. Ideal for working in tight spaces.

Wera bit technology



Due to their high-precision profile design and excellent concentricity properties, Wera bit sockets offer safe work and a long product life.

Zyklop accessories, 1/4"

With amazing product benefits

8740 A HF Zyklop bit socket with holding function, 1/." drive



Application: Hexagon socket screws

Design: Manual and (non-impact) machine applications, ball intercept

ring, knurls at base for precision handling in manual operations, bit sockets with all the advantages of the Wera bit technology, brushed chrome-plated finish, holding function for hexagon socket screws. Take it easy tool finder: Colour coding to enable

the desired bit socket to be easily located

	0	0	\exists		\Box	 _;
	mm		mm	mm	mm	mm
05 003332 001	3,0		28,0	12,0	12,5	11,0
05 003333 001	4,0		28,0	12,0	12,5	11,0
05 003334 001	4,0		100,0	12,0	12,5	83,0
05 003335 001	5,0		28,0	12,0	12,5	11,0
05 003336 001	5,0		100,0	12,0	12,5	83,0
05 003337 001	6,0		28,0	12,0	12,5	11,0
05 003338 001	6,0		100,0	12,0	12,5	83,0
05 003341 001	7,0		28,0	12,0	12,5	11,0
05 003342 001	7,0		100,0	12,0	12,5	83,0
05 003339 001	8,0		28,0	12,0	12,5	11,0
05 003340 001	8,0		100,0	12,0	12,5	83,0
05 003383 001		1/8"	28,0	12,0	12,5	11,0
05 003384 001		9/ "	28,0	12,0	12,5	11,0
05 003385 001		5/32"	28,0	12,0	12,5	11,0
05 003386 001		3/ ₁₆ "	28,0	12,0	12,5	11,0
05 003387 001		7/32"	28,0	12,0	12,5	11,0
05 003388 001		1/4"	28,0	12,0	12,5	11,0
05 003389 001		5/ ₁₆ "	28,0	12,0	12,5	11,0

8740 A Zyklop bit socket, with 1/4" drive



Application: Hexagon socket screws

Design: Manual and (non-impact) machine applications, ball intercept

ring, knurls at base for precision handling in manual operations, bit sockets with all the advantages of the Wera bit technology, brushed chrome-plated finish. Take it easy tool finder: Colour coding to enable the desired bit socket to be easily located

	O	0	∄ ‡ mm	mm	 mm	∏ [‡] mm
05 003330 001	2,0		28,0	12,0	12,5	11,0
05 003331 001	2,5		28,0	12,0	12,5	11,0
05 003380 001		5/64	28,0	12,0	12,5	11,0
05 003381 001		3/32"	28,0	12,0	12,5	11,0
05 003382 001		7/ ₆₄ "	28,0	12,0	12,5	11,0

8740 A HF 1 Zyklop bit socket set with holding function, 1/ " drive



5-piece set

Pouch with 100 mm bit sockets

5 Zyklop bit sockets for hexagon socket screws, with 1/4" drive, with holding function, Take it easy tool finder: Colour coding to enable the desired bit socket to be easily located.

05 003345 001		
0	8740 A HF	1 x 4,0x100,0; 1 x 5,0x100,0; 1 x 6,0x100,0;
		1 x 7,0x100,0; 1 x 8,0x100,0
	Hook and	1 x 50,0x70,0
	Loop Fastener	
	Strip 70	

Tip



Bit sockets with retaining function for hexagon socket screws



The clamping of the screw is achieved by a flexible locking ball. The holding function is especially helpful in confined, hard-to-reach spaces, where there is no room for a second hand to secure the screw.

Comes with convenient snap hook



The robust textile belt can be secured to a belt loop or pocket by means of the snap hook.



Textile belt



The textile belt can be attached by means of the nonwoven reverse side and the hook and loop strips e.g. to a wall, shelf, tool trolley and to the Wera 2go tool transport system.



3/8", Zyklop Ratchets

	Zyklop Speed	144
O - Im-	Zyklop Metal Switch	146
	Zyklop Accessories	148

The Zyklop Speed Ratchets, 3/8"

5 types of ratchet in 1 tool

8100 SB 6 Zyklop Speed Ratchet Set, 3/8" drive, metric



29-piece set; in a surface-preserving, compact and extremely robust textile box; low volume and weight for simplified mobility

1 Zyklop Speed Ratchet with $^3/_8{}^{\shortparallel}$ drive, 9 Zyklop sockets, 1 Zyklop extension (long) with free-turning sleeve, 1 wobble extension, 1 adaptor with quick-release chuck, 16 bits

05 004046 001		
0	8000 B	1 x 3/8"x199,0
•	8790 HMB	1 x 8,0x29,0; 1 x 10,0x29,0; 1 x 12,0x29,0;
		1 x 13,0x29,0; 1 x 15,0x29,0; 1 x 16,0x30,0;
		1 x 17,0x30,0; 1 x 18,0x30,0; 1 x 19,0x30,0
■0	8794 LB	1 x 3/8"x200,0
■0	8794 B	1 x 3/8"x76,0
•	8784 B1	1 x 1/4"x3/8"x44,0
0	851/4 TZ PH	1 x PH 1x50; 1 x PH 2x50; 1 x PH 3x50
0	855/4 TZ PZ	1 x PZ 1x50; 1 x PZ 2x50; 1 x PZ 3x50
0	867/4 Z TORX®	1 x TX 20x50; 1 x TX 25x50; 1 x TX 27x50;
		1 x TX 30x50; 1 x TX 40x50
0	840/4 Z	1 x 4,0x50; 1 x 5,0x50; 1 x 6,0x50; 1 x 8,0x50
	Hex-Plus	
•	800/4 Z	1 x 1,0x5,5x50

8100 SB 9 Zyklop Speed Ratchet Set, 3/8" drive, imperial



29-piece set; in a surface-preserving, compact and extremely robust textile box; low volume and weight for simplified mobility

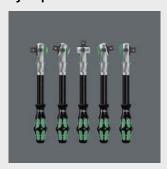
1 Zyklop Speed Ratchet with $^3/_{\rm g}"$ drive, 9 Zyklop sockets, 1 Zyklop extension (long) with free-turning sleeve, 1 wobble extension, 1 adaptor with quick-release chuck, 16 bits

05 004049 001		
0	8000 B	1 x 3/8"x199,0
•	8790 HMB	1 x 1/4"x29,0; 1 x 5/16"x29,0; 1 x 3/8"x29,0;
		1 x 7/16"x29,0; 1 x 1/2"x29,0; 1 x 9/16"x29,0;
		1 x 5/8"x30,0; 1 x 11/16"x30,0; 1 x 3/4"x30,0
●0	8794 LB	1 x 3/8"x200,0
●0	8794 B	1 x 3/8"x76,0
•	8784 B1	1 x 1/4"x3/8"x44,0
•	851/4 TZ PH	1 x PH 1x50; 1 x PH 2x50; 1 x PH 3x50
0	855/4 TZ PZ	1 x PZ 1x50; 1 x PZ 2x50; 1 x PZ 3x50
0	867/4 Z TORX®	² 1 x TX 20x50; 1 x TX 25x50; 1 x TX 27x50;
		1 x TX 30x50; 1 x TX 40x50
0	840/4 Z	1 x 3/16"x50; 1 x 7/32"x50; 1 x 1/4"x50;
	Hex-Plus	1 x 5/16"x50
•	800/4 Z	1 x 1,0x5,5x50



Tip

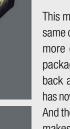
Zyklop "6 in 1"



- 1. Fine-tooth ratchet
- 2. Flex-head ratchet
- 3. Angle ratchet
- 4. Quick-release ratchet
- 5. Power ratchet
- 6. Screwdriver

Textile boxes





The textile boxes offer dramatically improved portability, and are space-saving to boot!



This means you can now carry the same collection of tools, in a much more compact and comfortable package. The hassle of running back and forth for the right tools has now become a thing of the past. And the much lower weight of a set makes carrying more convenient than ever before. The textile box including the tool will even survive a fall undamaged. And: it leaves absolutely no signs of scratches on sensitive surfaces.

The Zyklop Metal Ratchets Switch, 3/8"

With switch lever

8100 SB 8 Zyklop Metal Ratchet Set with switch lever, $^{3}/_{_{8}}$ " drive, metric



29-piece set; in a surface-preserving, compact and extremely robust textile box; low volume and weight for simplified mobility

1 Zyklop Metal Ratchet with $^3/_8$ " drive, 9 Zyklop sockets, 1 Zyklop extension (long) with free-turning sleeve, 1 wobble extension, 1 adaptor with quick-release chuck, 16 bits

05 004048 001		
0	8004 B	1 x 3/8"x222,0
•	8790 HMB	1 x 8,0x29,0; 1 x 10,0x29,0; 1 x 12,0x29,0;
		1 x 13,0x29,0; 1 x 15,0x29,0; 1 x 16,0x30,0;
		1 x 17,0x30,0; 1 x 18,0x30,0; 1 x 19,0x30,0
	8794 LB	1 x 3/8"x200,0
	8794 B	1 x 3/8"x76,0
	8784 B1	1 x 1/4"x3/8"x44,0
•	851/1 Z PH	1 x PH 1x25; 1 x PH 2x25; 1 x PH 3x25
•	855/1 Z PZ	1 x PZ 1x25; 1 x PZ 2x25
0	867/1 Z TORX®	² 1 x TX 15x25; 1 x TX 20x25; 1 x TX 25x25;
		1 x TX 27x25; 1 x TX 30x25; 1 x TX 40x25
0	840/1 Z	1 x 3,0x25; 1 x 4,0x25; 1 x 5,0x25; 1 x 6,0x25;
	Hex-Plus	1 x 8,0x25

8100 SB 11 Zyklop Metal Ratchet Set with switch lever, $^{3}/_{8}^{\,\,\mathrm{II}}$ drive, imperial



29-piece set; in a surface-preserving, compact and extremely robust textile box; low volume and weight for simplified mobility

1 Zyklop Metal Ratchet with $^{3}/_{8}$ " drive, 9 Zyklop sockets, 1 Zyklop extension (long) with free-turning sleeve, 1 wobble extension, 1 adaptor with quick-release chuck, 16 bits

05 004051 001		
0	8004 B	1 x 3/8"x222,0
•	8790 HMB	1 x 1/4"x29,0; 1 x 5/16"x29,0; 1 x 3/8"x29,0;
		1 x 7/16"x29,0; 1 x 1/2"x29,0; 1 x 9/16"x29,0;
		1 x 5/8"x30,0; 1 x 11/16"x30,0; 1 x 3/4"x30,0
●0	8794 LB	1 x 3/8"x200,0
■0	8794 B	1 x 3/8"x76,0
	8784 B1	1 x 1/4"x3/8"x44,0
•	851/1 Z PH	1 x PH 1x25; 1 x PH 2x25; 1 x PH 3x25
•	855/1 Z PZ	1 x PZ 1x25; 1 x PZ 2x25
0	867/1 Z TORX®	² 1 x TX 15x25; 1 x TX 20x25; 1 x TX 25x25;
		1 x TX 27x25; 1 x TX 30x25; 1 x TX 40x25
0	840/1 Z	1 x 5/32"x25; 1 x 3/16"x25; 1 x 7/32"x25;
	Hex-Plus	1 x 1/4"x25; 1 x 5/16"x25

8100 SB HF 1 Zyklop Metal Ratchet Set with switch lever, ³/_o" drive, with holding function, metric



13-piece set; in a surface-preserving, compact and extremely robust textile box; low volume and weight for simplified mobility. Non-woven reverse side and hook and loop strips for simple attachment e.g. to a wall, shelf, tool trolley and to the Wera 2go tool transport system. Fast and easy Twist to Unlock mechanism for secure storage and simple removal of the sockets.

1 Zyklop Metal Ratchet with $^3/_8$ " drive, 9 Zyklop sockets with $^3/_8$ " drive with fastener holding function. Take it easy tool finder: Colour coding to enable the desired socket to be easily selected. 1 tool for the simple removal of nuts from sockets with holding function, 1 Zyklop extension (long) with free-turning sleeve, 1 wobble extension

05 003785 001		
0	8004 B	1 x 3/8"x222,0
•	8790 HMB HF	1 x 8,0x29,0; 1 x 10,0x29,0; 1 x 12,0x29,0;
		1 x 13,0x29,0; 1 x 15,0x29,0;
		1 x 16,0x29,0; 1 x 17,0x29,0;
		1 x 18,0x29,0; 1 x 19,0x29,0
●0	8794 LB	1 x 3/8"x200,0
●0	8794 B	1 x 3/8"x76,0
	Nut Extractor	1 x 14,0x43,0

Tip

The Zyklop Metal Ratchets Switch



With switch lever. Extremely slim. Long leverage. Very robust without any torque limitation. Forged, full metal ratchet out of chrome molybdenum.



"Take it easy"



"Take it easy" tool finder system — with profile and size colour-coding for quick and easy tool selection. Colour-coded system for hexagon drive screws (L-Keys, Zyklop bit sockets), external hex drive screws and nuts (Joker wrenches, Zyklop sockets and Zyklop bit sockets with holding function), and TORX® drive screws (L-Keys, Zyklop bit sockets).

Zyklop Accessories, 3/8"

With amazing product benefits

8790 HMB Zyklop 3/8" socket







Application: Hexagon headed bolts, screws and nuts

Design: Manual and (non-impact) machine applications, ball intercept

ring, knurls at base for precision handling in manual operations, chrome vanadium, brushed chrome-plated finish
Take it easy toolfinder: Colour coding to enable the desired

socket to be easily located.

			Λ;	77	Λ	;
	mm	•	mm	mm	mm	mm
05 003551 001	6,0		29,0	10,5	18,0	12,0
05 003552 001	7,0		29,0	11,0	18,0	12,0
05 003553 001	8,0		29,0	12,2	18,0	12,0
05 003554 001	9,0		29,0	13,5	18,0	12,0
05 003555 001	10,0		29,0	14,5	18,0	12,0
05 003556 001	11,0		29,0	16,0	18,0	12,0
05 003557 001	12,0		29,0	17,0	18,0	12,0
05 003558 001	13,0		29,0	18,5	20,0	12,0
05 003559 001	14,0		29,0	19,5	22,0	12,0
05 003560 001	15,0		29,0	21,0	24,0	12,0
05 003561 001	16,0		30,0	22,0	24,0	12,0
05 003562 001	17,0		30,0	23,5	24,0	12,0
05 003563 001	18,0		30,0	24,5	24,0	18,0
05 003564 001	19,0		30,0	26,0	24,0	18,0
05 003565 001	20,0		30,0	28,0	25,0	18,0
05 003566 001	21,0		30,0	28,0	25,0	18,0
05 003567 001	22,0		30,0	32,0	25,0	18,0
05 003568 001	24,0		32,0	32,0	25,0	20,0
05 003569 001		1/4"	29,0	11,0	18,0	12,0
05 003570 001		5/16	29,0	12,2	18,0	12,0
05 003571 001		11/32"	29,0	13,5	18,0	12,0
05 003572 001		3/8"	29,0	14,5	18,0	12,0
05 003573 001		7/ ₁₆ "	29,0	16,0	18,0	12,0
05 003574 001		1/_"	29,0	18,5	20,0	12,0
05 003575 001		9/_"	29,0	19,5	22,0	12,0
05 003576 001		5/ "	30,0	22,0	24,0	12,0
05 003577 001		11/_"	30,0	23,0	24,0	18,0
05 003578 001		3/ "	30,0	26,0	24,0	18,0
05 003579 001		13/11	30,0	28,0	25,0	18,0
05 003580 001		⁷ / ₈ "	30,0	32,0	25,0	18,0

8790 HMB HF Zyklop socket with $^{3}/_{8}$ " drive with holding function



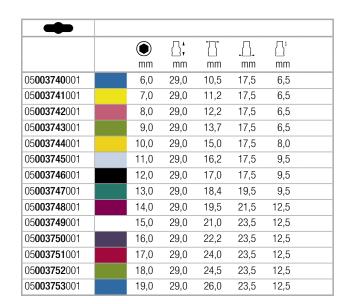




Application: Hexagon headed bolts, screws and nuts

Design:

Manual and (non-impact) machine applications, ball intercept ring, knurls at base for precision handling in manual operations, with holding function, chrome vanadium, brushed chromeplated finish. Take it easy tool finder: Colour coding and large stamp to enable the desired socket to be easily located.



Belt B 1 Zyklop socket set with holding function, ³/₈" drive



10-piece; robust textile socket belt, including snap hook to enable secure fastening to a belt loop or pocket. Non-woven reverse side and hook and loop strips for simple attachment e.g. to a wall, shelf, tool trolley and to the Wera 2go tool transport system. Fast and easy Twist to Unlock mechanism for secure storage and simple removal of the sockets.

9 Zyklop sockets with $^3/_8$ " drive with fastener holding function. Take it easy tool finder: Colour coding to enable the desired socket to be easily selected. 1 tool for the simple removal of nuts from sockets with holding function.

05 003970 001		
•	8790 HMB HF	1 x 8,0x29,0; 1 x 10,0x29,0; 1 x 12,0x29,0;
		1 x 13,0x29,0; 1 x 15,0x29,0;
		1 x 16,0x29,0; 1 x 17,0x29,0;
		1 x 18,0x29,0; 1 x 19,0x29,0
	Nut Extractor	1 x 14,0x43,0
	Belt B 0/9	1 x 45,0x310,0
	Hook and Loop Fastener Strip 30	1 x 30,0x200,0

Tip

How to avoid the need for two socket sets – one for manual and one for machine operations



The manual and machine sockets can be used both for hand and power tools use (non-impact). Users need just one socket set for all applications.



Textile belt



The textile belt can be attached by means of the non-woven reverse side and the hook and loop strips e.g. to a wall, shelf, tool trolley and to the Wera 2go tool transport system.



"Take it easy"



"Take it easy" tool finder system — with profile and size colour-coding for quick and easy tool selection. Colour-coded system for hexagon drive screws (L-Keys, Zyklop bit sockets), external hex drive screws and nuts (Joker wrenches, Zyklop sockets and Zyklop bit sockets with holding function), and TORX® drive screws (L-Keys, Zyklop bit sockets).

Zyklop Accessories, 3/8"

With amazing product benefits

8767 B HF TORX® Zyklop bit socket with holding function, 3/," drive



Application: TORX® socket screws

Design:

Manual and (non-impact) machine applications, ball intercept ring, knurls at base for precision handling in manual operations, bit sockets with all the advantages of the Wera bit technology, brushed chrome-plated finish, holding function for TORX® screws made according to Acument Intellectual Properties specifications. Take it easy tool finder: Colour coding to enable the desired bit socket to be easily located.

-					
	0	= ‡			[];
		mm	mm	mm	mm
05 003059 001	TX 10	35,0	12,0	17,5	9,0
05 003060 001	TX 15	35,0	12,0	17,5	9,0
05 003061 001	TX 20	35,0	12,0	17,5	9,0
05 003062 001	TX 25	35,0	12,0	17,5	9,0
05 003063 001	TX 25	107,0	12,0	17,5	81,0
05 003064 001	TX 27	35,0	12,0	17,5	9,0
05 003065 001	TX 27	107,0	12,0	17,5	81,0
05 003066 001	TX 30	35,0	12,0	17,5	9,0
05 003067 001	TX 30	107,0	12,0	17,5	81,0
05 003068 001	TX 40	35,0	12,0	17,5	9,0
05 003069 001	TX 40	107,0	12,0	17,5	81,0
05 003070 001	TX 45	38,5	12,0	17,5	12,5
05 003071 001	TX 45	100,0	12,0	17,5	74,5
05 003072 001	TX 50	38,5	12,0	17,5	12,5
05 003073 001	TX 50	100,0	12,0	17,5	74,5

Belt B 3 TORX® HF Zyklop bit socket set with holding function, 3/, " drive



9-piece; robust textile socket belt, including snap hook to enable secure fastening to a belt loop or pocket. Non-woven reverse side and hook and loop strips for simple attachment e.g. to a wall, shelf, tool trolley and to the Wera 2go tool transport system. Fast and easy Twist to Unlock mechanism for secure storage and simple removal of the tool sockets.

9 Zyklop bit sockets for TORX® screws, with $^{3}/_{8}$ " drive, with holding function. Take it easy tool finder: Colour coding to enable the desired bit socket to be easily selected.

05 003972 001		
0	8767 B HF	1 x TX 10x35,0; 1 x TX 15x35,0; 1 x TX 20x35,0; 1 x TX 25x35,0; 1 x TX 27x35,0; 1 x TX 30x35,0; 1 x TX 40x35,0; 1 x TX 45x38,5; 1 x TX 50x38,5
	Belt B 0/9	1 x 45,0x310,0
	Hook and Loop Fastener Strip 30	1 x 30,0x200,0

8767 B TORX® HF 1 Zyklop bit socket set with holding function, $\frac{3}{3}$ drive



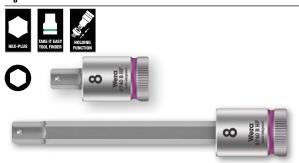
6-piece set

Pouch with 100 mm/107 mm bit sockets

6 Zyklop bit sockets for TORX® screws, with $^{3}/_{8}$ " drive, with holding function. Take it easy tool finder: Colour coding to enable the desired bit socket to be easily selected.

05 003185 001		
0	8767 B HF	1 x TX 25x107,0; 1 x TX 27x107,0;
		1 x TX 30x107,0; 1 x TX 40x107,0;
		1 x TX 45x100,0; 1 x TX 50x100,0

8740 B HF Zyklop bit socket with holding function, $^{3}/_{\circ}$ " drive



Application: Hexagon socket screws

Design:

Manual and (non-impact) machine applications, ball intercept ring, knurls at base for precision handling in manual operations, bit sockets with all the advantages of the Wera bit technology, brushed chrome-plated finish, holding function for hexagon socket screws. Take it easy tool finder: Colour coding to enable the desired bit socket to be easily located.

	0	0		\Box	\Box	;
	mm		mm	mm	mm	mm
05 003030 001	3,0		35,0	12,0	17,5	9,0
05 003031 001	4,0		35,0	12,0	17,5	9,0
05 003032 001	4,0		107,0	12,0	17,5	81,0
05 003033 001	5,0		35,0	12,0	17,5	9,0
05 003034 001	5,0		107,0	12,0	17,5	81,0
05 003035 001	6,0		35,0	12,0	17,5	9,0
05 003036 001	6,0		107,0	12,0	17,5	81,0
05 003037 001	7,0		38,5	12,0	17,5	12,5
05 003038 001	7,0		100,0	12,0	17,5	74,5
05 003039 001	8,0		38,5	12,0	17,5	12,5
05 003040 001	8,0		100,0	12,0	17,5	74,5
05 003041 001	9,0		38,5	12,0	17,5	12,5
05 003042 001	9,0		100,0	12,0	17,5	74,5
05 003043 001	10,0		38,5	12,0	17,5	12,5
05 003044 001	10,0		100,0	12,0	17,5	74,5
05 003080 001		1/8"	35,0	12,0	17,5	9,0
05 003081 001		1/ "	107,0	12,0	17,5	81,0
05 003082 001		9/64"	35,0	12,0	17,5	9,0
05 003083 001		5/32"	35,0	12,0	17,5	9,0
05 003084 001		5/21	107,0	12,0	17,5	81,0
05 003085 001		3/ ₁₆ "	35,0	12,0	17,5	9,0
05 003086 001		3/ ₁₆ "	107,0	12,0	17,5	81,0
05 003087 001		7/ ₃₂ "	35,0	12,0	17,5	9,0
05 003088 001		7/ ₃₂ "	107,0	12,0	17,5	81,0
05 003089 001		1/4"	35,0	12,0	17,5	9,0
05 003090 001		1/4"	107,0	12,0	17,5	81,0
05 003091 001		5/16	38,5	12,0	17,5	12,5
05 003092 001		⁵ / ₁₆ "	100,0	12,0	17,5	74,5
05 003093 001		3/8"	38,5	12,0	17,5	12,5
05 003094 001		3/8"	100,0	12,0	17,5	74,5

Tip



Bit sockets with retaining function for hexagon socket screws



The clamping of the screw is achieved by a flexible locking ball. The holding function is especially helpful in confined, hard-to-reach spaces, where there is no room for a second hand to secure the screw.



Bit sockets with holding function for TORX® screws



The HF tools developed by Wera are ideal because they feature an optimised geometry of the original TORX® profile. The wedging forces resulting from the surface pressure between the drive tip and the screw profile mean that TORX® screws made according to Acument Intellectual Properties specifications are securely held on the tool!

Zyklop Accessories, 3/8"

With amazing product benefits

Belt B 2 Zyklop In-Hex-Plus bit socket set with holding function, ${}^3I_{\rm g}$ " drive



8-piece; robust textile socket belt, including snap hook to enable secure fastening to a belt loop or pocket. Non-woven reverse side and hook and loop strips for simple attachment e.g. to a wall, shelf, tool trolley and to the Wera 2go tool transport system. Fast and easy Twist to Unlock mechanism for secure storage and simple removal of the sockets.

8 bit sockets for hexagon socket screws with $^3/_8$ " drive with holding function and Hex-Plus high torque geometry. Take it easy tool finder: Colour coding to enable the desired bit socket to be easily selected.

05 003971 001		
0	8740 B HF	1 x 3,0x35,0; 1 x 4,0x35,0; 1 x 5,0x35,0; 1 x 6,0x35,0; 1 x 7,0x38,5; 1 x 8,0x38,5; 1 x 9,0x38,5; 1 x 10,0x38,5
	Belt B 0/8	1 x 45,0x275,0
	Hook and Loop Fastener Strip 30	1 x 30,0x200,0

8740 B HF 1 Zyklop bit socket set with holding function, $^{3}/_{a}^{"}$ drive



7-piece set

Pouch with 100 mm/107 mm bit sockets

7 Zyklop bit sockets for hexagon socket screws, with $^3/_8$ " drive, with holding function, Take it easy tool finder: Colour coding to enable the desired bit socket to be easily located.

05 003180 001		
0	8740 B HF	1 x 4,0x107,0; 1 x 5,0x107,0; 1 x 6,0x107,0;
		1 x 7,0x100,0; 1 x 8,0x100,0; 1 x 9,0x100,0;
		1 x 10.0x100.0

8740 B HF Imperial 1 Zyklop bit socket set with holding function, $\frac{3}{8}$ drive



7-piece set

Pouch with 100 mm/107 mm bit sockets

7 Zyklop bit sockets for hexagon socket screws, with $^3/_8$ " drive, with holding function, Take it easy tool finder: Colour coding to enable the desired bit socket to be easily located.

05 003181 001		
0	8740 B HF	1 x 1/8"x107,0; 1 x 5/32"x107,0;
		1 x 3/16"x107,0; 1 x 7/32"x107,0;
		1 x 1/4"x107,0; 1 x 5/16"x100,0;
		1 x 3/8"x100,0

Belt B Imperial 1 Zyklop In-Hex-Plus bit socket set with holding function, $^3/_8$ " drive



8-piece; robust textile socket belt, including snap hook to enable secure fastening to a belt loop or pocket. Non-woven reverse side and hook and loop strips for simple attachment e.g. to a wall, shelf, tool trolley and to the Wera 2go tool transport system. Fast and easy Twist to Unlock mechanism for secure storage and simple removal of the sockets.

8 bit sockets for hexagon socket screws with $^3/_8$ " drive with holding function and Hex-Plus high torque geometry. Take it easy tool finder: Colour coding to enable the desired bit socket to be easily selected.

-		
05 003974 001		
0	8740 B HF	1 x 1/8"x35,0; 1 x 9/64"x35,0;
		1 x 5/32"x35,0; 1 x 3/16"x35,0;
		1 x 7/32"x35,0; 1 x 1/4"x35,0;
		1 x 5/16"x38,5; 1 x 3/8"x38,5
	Belt B 0/8	1 x 45,0x275,0
	Hook and Loop Fastener Strip 30	1 x 30,0x200,0

Tip



Bit sockets with retaining function for hexagon socket screws



The clamping of the screw is achieved by a flexible locking ball. The holding function is especially helpful in confined, hard-to-reach spaces, where there is no room for a second hand to secure the screw.



Textile belt



The textile belt can be attached by means of the nonwoven reverse side and the hook and loop strips e.g. to a wall, shelf, tool trolley and to the Wera 2go tool transport system.

Comes with convenient snap hook



The robust textile belt can be secured to a belt loop or pocket by means of the snap hook.



1/2", Zyklop Ratchets

	Zyklop Speed	156
Dan Armen	Zyklop Metal Push	157
	Zyklop Accessories	158

The Zyklop Speed Ratchets, 1/2"

5 types of ratchet in 1 tool

8100 SC 6 Zyklop Speed Ratchet Set, 1/2" drive, metric



28-piece set; in a surface-preserving, compact and extremely robust textile box; low volume and weight for simplified mobility

1 Zyklop Speed Ratchet with $^{1}/_{2}^{\circ}$ drive, 10 Zyklop sockets, 1 Zyklop extension (long) with free-turning sleeve, 1 wobble extension, 1 adaptor with quick-release chuck, 14 bits

05 004076 001		
0	8000 C	1 x 1/2"x277,0
•	8790 HMC	1 x 10,0x37,0; 1 x 11,0x37,0; 1 x 12,0x37,0;
		1 x 13,0x37,0; 1 x 14,0x37,0; 1 x 15,0x37,0;
		1 x 16,0x37,0; 1 x 17,0x37,0; 1 x 18,0x37,0;
		1 x 19,0x37,0
■0	8794 LC	1 x 1/2"x250,0
■0	8794 C	1 x 1/2"x52,0
•	8784 C2	1 x 5/16"x1/2"x50,0
•	851/2 Z PH	1 x PH 2x32; 1 x PH 3x32
•	855/2 Z PZ	1 x PZ 2x32; 1 x PZ 3x32
0	867/2 Z TORX®	P1 x TX 20x35; 1 x TX 25x35; 1 x TX 30x35;
		1 x TX 40x35; 1 x TX 45x35; 1 x TX 50x35
0	840/2 Z	1 x 5x30; 1 x 6x30; 1 x 8x30; 1 x 10x30

8100 SC 9 Zyklop Speed Ratchet Set, 1/2" drive, imperial



28-piece set; in a surface-preserving, compact and extremely robust textile box; low volume and weight for simplified mobility

1 Zyklop Speed Ratchet with $^{1}/_{2}^{"}$ drive, 10 Zyklop sockets, 1 Zyklop extension (long) with free-turning sleeve, 1 wobble extension, 1 adaptor with quick-release chuck, 14 bits

05 004079 001		
0	8000 C	1 x 1/2"x277,0
•	8790 HMC	1 x 3/8"x37,0; 1 x 7/16"x37,0; 1 x 1/2"x37,0;
		1 x 9/16"x37,0; 1 x 19/32"x37,0;
		1 x 5/8"x37,0; 1 x 11/16"x37,0; 1 x 3/4"x37,0;
		1 x 25/32"x37,0; 1 x 13/16"x37,0
●0	8794 LC	1 x 1/2"x250,0
●0	8794 C	1 x 1/2"x52,0
•	8784 C2	1 x 5/16"x1/2"x50,0
0	851/2 Z PH	1 x PH 2x32; 1 x PH 3x32
0	855/2 Z PZ	1 x PZ 2x32; 1 x PZ 3x32
0	867/2 Z TORX®	⁹ 1 x TX 20x35; 1 x TX 25x35; 1 x TX 30x35;
		1 x TX 40x35; 1 x TX 45x35; 1 x TX 50x35
0	840/2 Z	1 x 7/32"x30; 1 x 1/4"x30; 1 x 5/16"x30;
		1 x 3/8"x30

The Zyklop Metal Ratchets Push, 1/2"

With push-through square

8100 SC 7 Zyklop Metal Ratchet Set with push-through square, $^{1}/_{_{2}}$ " drive, metric



28-piece set; in a surface-preserving, compact and extremely robust textile box; low volume and weight for simplified mobility

1 Zyklop Metal Ratchet with push-through square and $^{1}/_{_{2}}$ " drive, 10 Zyklop sockets, 1 Zyklop extension (long) with free-turning sleeve, 1 wobble extension, 1 adaptor with quick-release chuck, 14 bits

05 004077 001		
0	8003 C	1 x 1/2"x281,0
•	8790 HMC	1 x 10,0x37,0; 1 x 11,0x37,0; 1 x 12,0x37,0;
		1 x 13,0x37,0; 1 x 14,0x37,0; 1 x 15,0x37,0;
		1 x 16,0x37,0; 1 x 17,0x37,0; 1 x 18,0x37,0;
		1 x 19,0x37,0
■0	8794 LC	1 x 1/2"x250,0
■0	8794 C	1 x 1/2"x52,0
	8784 C2	1 x 5/16"x1/2"x50,0
•	851/2 Z PH	1 x PH 2x32; 1 x PH 3x32
0	867/2 Z TORX®	P1 x TX 20x35; 1 x TX 25x35; 1 x TX 27x35;
		1 x TX 30x35; 1 x TX 40x35; 1 x TX 45x35;
		1 x TX 50x35; 1 x TX 55x35
0	840/2 Z	1 x 5x30; 1 x 6x30; 1 x 8x30; 1 x 10x30

8100 SC 10 Zyklop Metal Ratchet Set with push-through square, $^{1}\!I_{2}^{}$ " drive, imperial



 $28\mbox{-piece}$ set; in a surface-preserving, compact and extremely robust textile box; low volume and weight for simplified mobility

1 Zyklop Metal Ratchet with push-through square and $^{1}/_{2}$ " drive, 10 Zyklop sockets, 1 Zyklop extension (long) with free-turning sleeve, 1 wobble extension, 1 adaptor with quick-release chuck, 14 bits

05 004080 001		
0	8003 C	1 x 1/2"x281,0
•	8790 HMC	1 x 3/8"x37,0; 1 x 7/16"x37,0; 1 x 1/2"x37,0;
		1 x 9/16"x37,0; 1 x 19/32"x37,0;
		1 x 5/8"x37,0; 1 x 11/16"x37,0; 1 x 3/4"x37,0;
		1 x 25/32"x37,0; 1 x 13/16"x37,0
●0	8794 LC	1 x 1/2"x250,0
●0	8794 C	1 x 1/2"x52,0
•	8784 C2	1 x 5/16"x1/2"x50,0
•	851/2 Z PH	1 x PH 2x32; 1 x PH 3x32
0	867/2 Z TORX [©]	[®] 1 x TX 20x35; 1 x TX 25x35; 1 x TX 27x35;
		1 x TX 30x35; 1 x TX 40x35; 1 x TX 45x35;
		1 x TX 50x35; 1 x TX 55x35
0	840/2 Z	1 x 7/32"x30; 1 x 1/4"x30; 1 x 5/16"x30;
		1 x 3/8"x30

Zyklop Accessories, 1/2"

With amazing product benefits

HMC Zyklop socket with 1/2" drive



Application: Hexagon headed bolts, screws and nuts

Design: Manual and (non-impact) machine applications, ball intercept ring, knurls at base for precision handling in manual operations, chrome vanadium, brushed chrome-plated finish. Colour coding

to enable the desired bit socket to be easily located

			∆ ;	\Box	Λ	\[\frac{1}{2}\]
	mm		mm	mm	mm	mm
05 003601 001	10,0		37,0	15,5	24,0	17,0
05 003602 001	11,0		37,0	16,5	24,0	17,0
05 003603 001	12,0		37,0	17,5	24,0	17,0
05 003604 001	13,0		37,0	19,0	24,0	17,0
05 003605 001	14,0		37,0	20,0	24,0	17,0
05 003606 001	15,0		37,0	21,0	24,0	17,0
05 003607 001	16,0		37,0	22,5	24,0	17,0
05 003608 001	17,0		37,0	24,0	26,0	17,0
05 003609 001	18,0		37,0	25,0	26,0	17,0
05 003610 001	19,0		37,0	26,5	26,0	20,0
05 003611 001	20,0		37,0	28,0	26,0	20,0
05 003612 001	21,0		37,0	29,0	26,0	20,0
05 003613 001	22,0		37,0	30,5	26,0	20,0
05 003614 001	24,0		37,0	33,0	28,0	20,0
05 003615 001	27,0		40,0	36,5	32,0	23,0
05 003616 001	30,0		42,0	40,0		
05 003617 001	32,0		,-	42,0		
05 003618 001		3/8"	37,0			17,0
05 003619 001		⁷ / ₁₆ "	37,0	16,5	24,0	17,0
05 003620 001		1/ "	37,0	19,0	24,0	17,0
05 003621 001		9/ ₁₆ "	37,0	20,0	24,0	17,0
05 003622 001		19/ ₃₂ "	37,0	21,0	24,0	17,0
05 003623 001		5/8"	37,0	22,5	24,0	17,0
05 003624 001		¹¹ / ₁₆ "	37,0	25,5	26,0	17,0
05 003625 001		3/4"	37,0	26,5	26,0	20,0
05 003626 001		25/32"	37,0	28,0	26,0	20,0
05 003627 001		13/ ₁₆ "	37,0	29,0	26,0	20,0
05 003628 001		⁷ / ₈ "	37,0	30,5	26,0	20,0
05 003629 001		15/ " 16	37,0	33,0	28,0	20,0
05 003630 001		31/_"	37,0	33,0		20,0
05 003631 001		1"	40,0	36,5	32,0	
05 003632 001		1 1/1"		36,5	32,0	23,0
05 003633 001		1 1/8"			34,0	23,0
05 003634 001			42,0		34,0	25,0
05 003635 001		1 1/4"	42,0	42,0	36,0	25,0

8790 HMC HF Zyklop socket with $^{1\!/}_{2}{}^{\text{\tiny{II}}}$ drive with holding function



Application: Hexagon headed bolts, screws and nuts

Design: Manual and (non-impact) machine applications, ball intercept

ring, knurls at base for precision handling in manual operations, with holding function, chrome vanadium, brushed chrome-plated finish. Colour coding to enable the desired bit socket to

be easily located

	mm	∏, mm	mm	 mm	———; mm
05 003730 001	10,0	37,0	17,8	23,5	10,4
05 003731 001	11,0	37,0	18,8	23,5	10,4
05 003732 001	12,0	37,0	20,4	23,5	11,4
05 003733 001	13,0	37,0	21,4	23,5	11,4
05 003734 001	14,0	37,0	22,6	23,5	11,4
05 003735 001	15,0	37,0	23,6	23,5	12,0
05 003736 001	16,0	37,0	25,0	23,5	12,0
05 003737 001	17,0	37,0	26,8	23,5	12,5
05 003738 001	18,0	37,0	28,0	23,5	12,5
05 003739 001	19,0	37,0	29,2	23,5	14,0

8790 HMC HF 1 Zyklop socket set with holding function



10-piece set; in a surface-preserving, compact and extremely robust textile box; low volume and weight for simplified mobility

10 Zyklop sockets with 1/2" drive with holding function

Take it easy tool finder: Colour coding and large stamp to enable the desired socket to be easily located.

•	
05 004203 001	
•	8790 HMC HF 1 x 10,0x37,0; 1 x 11,0x37,0; 1 x 12,0x37,0;
	1 x 13,0x37,0; 1 x 14,0x37,0; 1 x 15,0x37,0;
	1 x 16,0x37,0; 1 x 17,0x37,0; 1 x 18,0x37,0;
	1 x 19,0x37,0

Tip



Sockets with retaining function for hexagon headed bolts, screws and nuts



The clamping of the screw is achieved by two flexible locking balls and a robust, permanently elastic, heat-shrunk tubing. The tubing is effectively protected against mechanical wear and tear by a steel ring. The holding function is especially helpful in confined, hard-to-reach spaces, where there is no room for a second hand to secure the screw.



Secure hold and easy removal

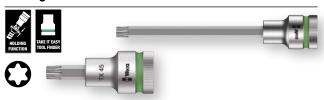


The all new smooth turning mechanism of the Zyklop HF Socket sets guarantees both secure and rattle-free storage, yet allows easy removal of the tool.

Zyklop Accessories, 1/2"

With amazing product benefits

8767 C HF TORX® Zyklop bit socket with $^{1}/_{2}^{"}$ drive with holding function



Application: TORX® socket screws

Design:

Manual and (non-impact) machine applications, ball intercept ring, knurls at base for precision handling in manual operations, chrome vanadium, brushed chrome-plated finish, holding function for TORX® screws made according to Acument Intellectual Properties specifications. Take it easy tool finder: Colour coding to enable the desired bit socket to be easily located

	_				П:
	\mathbf{O}	∄ ‡		.∐.	∏;
		mm	mm	mm	mm
05 003830 001	TX 20	60,0	16,4	23,5	21,5
05 003850 001	TX 20	140,0	16,4	23,5	101,5
5 003831 001	TX 25	60,0	16,4	23,5	21,5
5 003851 001	TX 25	140,0	16,4	23,5	101,5
5 003832 001	TX 27	60,0	16,4	23,5	21,5
5 003852 001	TX 27	140,0	16,4	23,5	101,5
5 003833 001	TX 30	60,0	16,4	23,5	21,5
5 003853 001	TX 30	140,0	16,4	23,5	101,5
5 003834 001	TX 40	60,0	16,4	23,5	21,5
5 003854 001	TX 40	140,0	16,4	23,5	101,5
5 003835 001	TX 45	60,0	16,4	23,5	21,5
5 003855 001	TX 45	140,0	16,4	23,5	101,5
05 003836 001	TX 50	60,0	21,4	23,5	21,5
05 003856 001	TX 50	140,0	21,4	23,5	101,5
)5 003837 001	TX 55	60,0	21,4	23,5	21,5
5 003857 001	TX 55	140,0	21,4	23,5	101,5
5 003838 001	TX 60	60,0	21,4	23,5	21,5
05 003858 001	TX 60	140,0	21,4	23,5	101,5

8767 C TORX® HF 1 Zyklop bit socket set with 1/2" drive, with holding function



9-piece set; in a surface-preserving, compact and extremely robust textile box; low volume and weight for simplified mobility

9 Zyklop bit sockets for TORX® screws, with $^{11}/_{2}$ " drive, with holding function. Take it easy tool finder: Colour coding and large stamp to enable the desired socket to be easily located.

05 004202 001		
0	8767 C HF	1 x TX 20x60; 1 x TX 25x60; 1 x TX 27x60;
		1 x TX 30x60; 1 x TX 40x60; 1 x TX 45x60;
		1 x TX 50x60; 1 x TX 55x60; 1 x TX 60x60

8767 C TORX® HF 2 Zyklop bit socket set with $^{1}/_{2}$ " drive, with holding function



6-piece set; in a surface-preserving, compact and extremely robust textile box; low volume and weight for simplified mobility

6 Zyklop bit sockets, 140 mm long, for TORX® screws, with $^{1}/_{2}$ " drive, with holding function. Take it easy tool finder: Colour coding and large stamp to enable the desired socket to be easily located.

05 004211 001		
0	8767 C HF	1 x TX 20x140; 1 x TX 25x140; 1 x TX 27x140;
		1 x TX 30x140; 1 x TX 40x140; 1 x TX 45x140

Tip



9-piece set; in a surface-preserving, compact and extremely robust textile box; low volume and weight for simplified mobility

9 Zyklop bit sockets, 140 mm long, for TORX® screws, with $1/_2$ " drive, with holding function. Take it easy tool finder: Colour coding and large stamp to enable the desired socket to be easily located.

05 004212 001		
0	8767 C HF	1 x TX 20x140; 1 x TX 25x140; 1 x TX 27x140;
		1 x TX 30x140; 1 x TX 40x140; 1 x TX 45x140;
		1 x TX 50x140: 1 x TX 55x140: 1 x TX 60x140

8740 C HF 1 Zyklop bit socket set with 1/2" drive with holding function



9-piece set; in a surface-preserving, compact and extremely robust textile box; low volume and weight for simplified mobility

9 Zyklop bit sockets for hexagon socket screws, with 1/2" drive, with holding function. Take it easy tool finder: Colour coding and large stamp to enable the desired socket to be easily located.

05 004201 001		
0	8740 C HF	1 x 4,0x60,0; 1 x 5,0x60,0; 1 x 6,0x60,0;
		1 x 7,0x60,0; 1 x 8,0x60,0; 1 x 10,0x60,0;
		1 x 12,0x60,0; 1 x 14,0x60,0; 1 x 17,0x60,0

HOLDING

Bit sockets with holding function for TORX® screws



The HF tools developed by Wera are ideal because they feature an optimised geometry of the original TORX® profile. The wedging forces resulting from the surface pressure between the drive tip and the screw profile mean that TORX® screws made according to Acument Intellectual Properties specifications are securely held on the tool!



Bit sockets with retaining function for hexagon socket screws



The clamping of the screw is achieved by a flexible locking ball. The holding function is especially helpful in confined, hard-to-reach spaces, where there is no room for a second hand to secure the screw.



Secure hold and easy removal



The all new smooth turning mechanism of the Zyklop HF Socket sets guarantees both secure and rattle-free storage, yet allows easy removal of the tool.

Zyklop Accessories, 1/2"

With amazing product benefits

8740 C HF 2 Zyklop bit socket set with $^{1}\!/_{2}^{\,\,\mathrm{II}}$ drive, with holding function



9-piece set; in a surface-preserving, compact and extremely robust textile box; low volume and weight for simplified mobility

9 Zyklop bit sockets, 140 mm long, for hexagon socket screws, with $\frac{1}{2}$ drive, with holding function

05 004210 001		
0	8740 C HF	1 x 4,0x140,0; 1 x 5,0x140,0; 1 x 6,0x140,0;
		1 x 7,0x140,0; 1 x 8,0x140,0; 1 x 10,0x140,0

8740 C HF Zyklop bit socket with $^{1}\!/_{_{\! 2}}^{_{11}}$ drive with holding function



Application: Hexagon socket screws

Design: Manual and (non-impact) machine applications, ball intercept

ring, knurls at base for precision handling in manual operations, chrome vanadium, brushed chrome-plated finish, holding function for hexagon socket screws. Colour coding to enable the desired bit socket to be easily located

	0	∄ .			 ;	
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
05 003820 001	4,0	60,0	14,0	21,5	21,5	
05 003840 001	4,0	140,0	14,0	21,5	101,5	
05 003821 001	5,0	60,0	14,0	21,5	21,5	
05 003841 001	5,0	140,0	14,0	21,5	101,5	
05 003822 001	6,0	60,0	14,0	21,5	21,5	
05 003842 001	6,0	140,0	14,0	21,5	101,5	
05 003823 001	7,0	60,0	14,0	23,5	21,5	
05 003843 001	7,0	140,0	14,0	23,5	101,5	
05 003824 001	8,0	60,0	16,0	23,5	21,5	
05 003844 001	8,0	140,0	16,0	23,5	101,5	
05 003825 001	10,0	60,0	16,0	23,5	21,5	
05 003845 001	10,0	140,0	16,0	23,5	101,5	
05 003826 001	12,0	60,0	21,0	23,5	23,0	
05 003827 001	14,0	60,0	22,0	23,5	23,0	
05 003828 001	17,0	60,0	24,5	25,5	23,0	
05 003829 001	19,0	60,0	26,5	27,5	23,0	



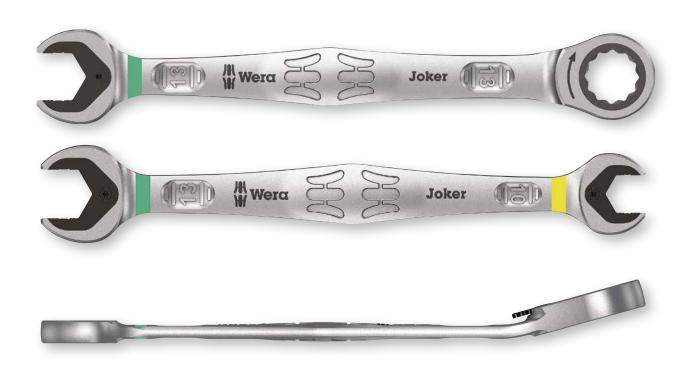


Joker Wrenches

	Joker Ratcheting combination wrenches	168
) 1000 minu ()	Joker Switch Ratcheting combination wrenches	170

Joker open-ended wrenches

When we began to think about open-ended wrenches, we asked ourselves: why does the wrench always have to be flipped over; why does it have an offset design; why does it slip off injuring fingers? The new design of the mouth resulted in a real "Joker" that works even when all other trumps have been played.





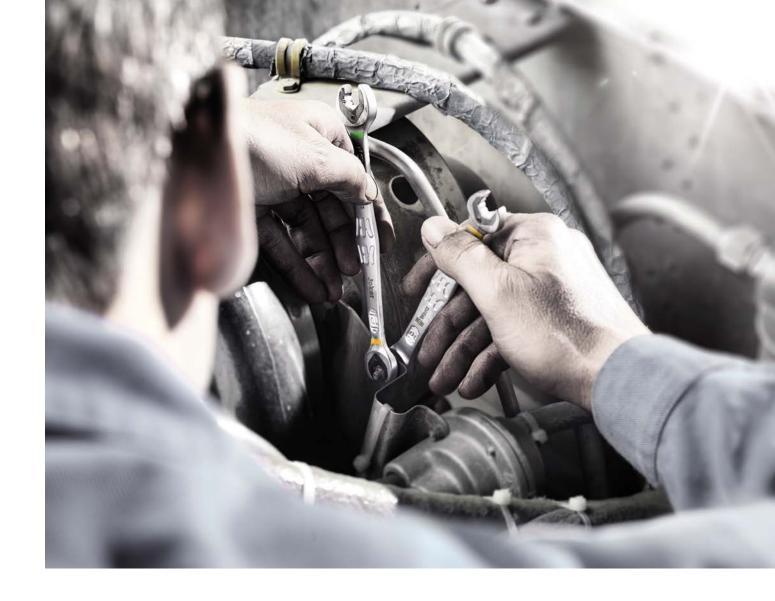
The Joker's holding function means that nuts and bolts can be held in the jaw and easily positioned where they are needed. Fastening on to the thread can then be done quickly and safely, thanks to the innovative special stop-plate which holds the fastener. No more time-wasting searches for dropped nuts and bolts! After applying and positioning the nut or bolt, fastening can begin immediately — no additional tools required.



Constant re-positioning of the wrench? Difficulty holding fasteners in confined spaces? Easing off to avoid any risks of injury or fastener damage? That was yesterday. Today, the Joker prevents slipping off of the fastener head with its integrated limit-stop — no longer is the thumb needed to act as a depth stop. This makes applications much easier and allows signifi cantly more force to be applied during fastening jobs.



The Joker's clever double-hex geometry delivers a very positive connection with nuts or bolts — it's a perfect fit. And the exchangeable, hardened metal gripping plate in the Joker's mouth literally bites itself into the bolt, with its extremely hard tips. Both features combine to prevent slipping, even at higher torque.





Instead of 60°, the Joker only has a 30° return angle thanks to its unique double-hex design. Along with the Joker's straight neck, this means that flipping the wrench has become a thing of the past. With the Joker, you can now loosen and tighten nuts and bolts, in situations where conventional tools fail. Particularly in confined spaces, where conventional open-jawed wrenches cannot be used. The combination of limit stop and small return angle enables eff ective work, even on screw pipe connections.



The ratcheting feature at the ring end boasts an exceptional, fine tooth mechanism – 80 teeth in all – which provides greater flexibility, even in very confined workingspaces.

Joker

Combination ratchet wrenches

Joker Ratcheting combination wrenches





Application:Hexagonal nuts or boltsDesign:Ratcheting combination wrench

	(U) mm	Ĭ, mm	₩	T mm	mm	.]. mm
05 073268 001	8	144	20	5,5	18	7
05 073270 001	10	159	22	5,5	21	7,2
05 073271 001	11	165	25	6,3	22	7,5
05 073272 001	12	170,7	26,3	6,6	25	8,5
05 073273 001	13	177	27,3	7	25	8,6
05 073274 001	14	188	29,3	7,5	28	9,2
05 073275 001	15	200	32,3	7,8	28,5	9,2
05 073276 001	16	212	35	8,2	32,7	10,5
05 073277 001	17	224	37,2	8,5	32,7	10,5
05 073278 001	18	235	39	9	33,8	11
05 073279 001	19	246	42	9,5	34,8	11

Joker Ratcheting combination wrenches, imperial





Application: Hexagonal nuts or bolts **Design:** Ratcheting combination wrench

•						
	\bigcirc	Ĭ; mm	<u></u> √ mm	mm	<u></u> ⊚ mm	<u>]</u> mm
05 073280 001	5/16"	144	20	5,5	18	7
05 073281 001	3/8"	159	22	5,5	21	7,2
05 073282 001	7/ ₁₆ "	165	25	6,3	22	7,5
05 073283 001	1/_"	177	27,3	7	25	8,6
05 073284 001	9/"	188	29,3	7,5	28	9,2
05 073285 001	5/8"	212	35	8,2	32,7	10,5
05 073286 001	11/_"	235	39	9	33,8	11
05 073287 001	3/4"	246	42	9,5	34,8	11

Joker Double open-ended wrenches







Application: Hexagon bolts and nuts **Design:** Double open-ended wrench

		Ÿ	Ÿ	\bigcirc		- 1	
		mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
05 003760 001		10	23	13	27	5,5	7
05 003765 001		17	37	19	42	8,5	9,5

Joker Set of Ratcheting combination wrenches



Set of ratcheting combination wrenches 11-piece set Durable pouch

•		
020013 001		
	Joker	1 x 8x144; 1 x 10x159; 1 x 11x165;
		1 x 12x170,7; 1 x 13x177; 1 x 14x188;
		1 x 15x200; 1 x 16x212; 1 x 17x224;
		1 x 18x235; 1 x 19x246

Joker Set of Ratcheting combination wrenches, imperial



Set of ratcheting combination wrenches 8-piece set Durable pouch

05 020012 001		
	Joker inch	1 x 5/16"x144; 1 x 3/8"x159; 1 x 7/16"x165;
		1 x 1/2"x177; 1 x 9/16"x188; 1 x 5/8"x212;
		1 x 11/16"x235; 1 x 3/4"x246

Joker Set of Ratcheting combination / double open-ended wrenches



Ratcheting Combination/Double Open-Ended Wrench Set 6-piece set

Durable pouch

05 020022 001		
	Joker	1 x 10x159; 1 x 13x177; 1 x 17x224;
		1 x 19x246
	Joker Double	1 x 10x13x167; 1 x 17x19x235

Joker Set of Ratcheting combination wrenches



Set of ratcheting combination wrenches 4-piece set Durable pouch

05 073290 001		
	Joker	1 x 10x159; 1 x 13x177; 1 x 17x224; 1 x 19x246

Joker Set of Ratcheting combination wrenches, imperial



Set of ratcheting combination wrenches 4-piece set Durable pouch

05 073295 001		
	Joker inch	1 x 7/16"x165; 1 x 1/2"x177; 1 x 9/16"x188;
		1 x 3/4"x246



77 To learn more about this product, scan the QR code.

Joker

Combination ratchet wrenches

Joker Switch Ratcheting combination wrenches, with switch lever



Application: Hexagonal nuts or bolts

Design: Ratcheting combination wrench, switch lever for convenient change of direction; ring end angled at 15° from the handle

	\bigcirc	Ĩ,	$\langle \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \!$		Ö	_]_
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
05 020064 001	8	144	20,3	5,5	18	7
05 020065 001	10	159	23	5,5	21,5	7,5
05 020066 001	11	165	24,3	6,3	22	7,5
05 020067 001	12	171	26,3	6,6	25	8,5
05 020068 001	13	179	27,3	7	26	8,5
05 020069 001	14	187	30	7,5	28	9,5
05 020070 001	15	199	32	7,8	28,8	9,5
05 020071 001	16	213	35	8,2	31,7	10,5
05 020072 001	17	225	37	8,5	33	10,5
05 020073 001	18	234	39,5	9	34	11
05 020074 001	19	246	42	9,5	34,7	11

Joker Switch Set of Ratcheting combination wrenches



Set of ratcheting combination wrenches, reversible

4-piece set

Durable pouch

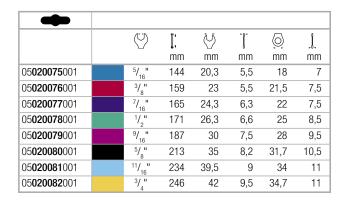
05 020090 001		
	Joker Switch	1 x 10x159; 1 x 13x179; 1 x 17x225;
		1 x 19x246

Joker Switch Ratcheting combination wrenches, Imperial, with switch lever



Application: Hexagonal nuts or bolts

Design: Ratcheting combination wrench, switch lever for convenient change of direction; ring end angled at 15° from the handle



Joker Switch Set of Ratcheting combination wrenches, imperial



Set of ratcheting combination wrenches, reversible

4-piece set

Durable pouch

05 020092 001		
	Joker Switch	1 x 7/16"x165; 1 x 1/2"x171; 1 x 9/16"x187;
	inch	1 x 3/4"x246

Joker Switch Set of Ratcheting combination wrenches, Imperial



Set of ratcheting combination wrenches, reversible

8-piece set

Durable pouch

	05 020093 001		
ı		Joker Switch	1 x 5/16"x144; 1 x 3/8"x159; 1 x 7/16"x165;
		inch	1 x 1/2"x171; 1 x 9/16"x187; 1 x 5/8"x213;
ı			1 x 11/16"x234; 1 x 3/4"x246

Joker Switch Set of Ratcheting combination wrenches



Set of ratcheting combination wrenches, reversible

11-piece set

Durable pouch

05 020091 001		
	Joker Switch	1 x 8x144; 1 x 10x159; 1 x 11x165; 1 x 12x171; 1 x 13x179; 1 x 14x187; 1 x 15x199; 1 x 16x213; 1 x 17x225; 1 x 18x234; 1 x 19x246

Tip

Fine tooth mechanism



The ratcheting feature at the ring end boasts an exceptional, fine tooth mechanism – 80 teeth in all – which provides greater flexibility, even in very confined working spaces.

Angled ratchet end



The ratchet end is angled at 15° to the tool axis, making application of the tool in confined spaces much easier.

Joker Switch



The direction of the fine-tooth ratchet mechanism can easily be changed via the smooth switch lever.



TechLex Technical data and information

TORQUE Test Values	174
Dimensions Of Profiles	175

TORQUE Test Values



Slotted Tools

Drives: DIN ISO 2380, VSM 35601. TORQUE values evaluated in test gages according to DIN ISO 2380 on TORQUE testing equipment.



Hexagon Tools

Drives: DIN ISO 2936. TORQUE values evaluated in test gages according to DIN ISO 2936 on TORQUE testing equipment.



PH and PZ Tools

Drives: DIN 5260, ISO 8764 and SMS-SS 1687.

TORQUE values evaluated in test gages according to DIN 5261, ISO 8764 on TORQUE testing equipment.



Tools with TORQ-SET $^{\circ}$ drive

TORQUE values evaluated with testing gages of Phillips Screw Company, licensor of TORQ-SET®, on TORQUE testing equipment.

a	TORQUE in Nm (min)	l	0	TORQUE in Nm (min)
axb mm	handuse	poweruse	SW (mm)	
0,3 x 2,0	0,18	0,20	0,7	0,08
0,4 x 2,0	0,30	0,35	0,9	0,18
0,4 x 2,5	0,40	0,45	1,3	0,53
0,5 x 3,0	0,70	0,80	1,5	0,82
0,5 x 3,5	0,90	0,98	2,0	1,9
0,6 x 3,5	1,30	1,40	2,5	3,8
0,6 x 4,0	1,40	1,61	3	6,6
0,6 x 4,5	-	1,80	3,5	11
0,8 x 4,0	2,60	2,90	4	16
0,8 x 4,5	2,88		4,5	24
0,8 x 5,0	3,20	3,58	5	30
0,8 x 5,5	3,50	3,90	6	52
1,0 x 5,5	5,50	6,20	7	78
1,0 x 6,5	6,50	7,28	8	120
1,0 x 7,0	7,0	7,80	9	180
1,2 x 6,5	9,40	10,50	10	220
1,2 x 7,0	10,0	11,28	11	295
1,2 x 8,0	11,5	12,90	12	370
1,4 x 9,0	17,6	19,70	13	480
1,5 x 13	29	32	14	590
1,6 x 8,0	20,5	22,9	17	1000
1,6 x 9,0	23	25	19	1000
1,6 x 10	25,6	28,7	22	1000
2,0 x 12	48,0	53	24	1000
2,0 x 13	52	58	27	1000
2,5 x 14	87	98		
2,5 x 16	100	112		

3,0 x 18	162
Important de	evice:

After TORQUE testing with the minimum value, screwdrivers shall not show any deformation or injuries at the tip.

0	TORQUE in Nm (min) handuse	poweruse
0	1,0	1,0
1	3,5	3,9
2	8,2	10,3
3	19,5	32,0
4	38,0	88,7



Tools with TORX® and TORX PLUS® drive

TORQUE values evaluated with testing gages of Acument Global Technologies Inc., licensor of TORX® and TORX PLUS®.

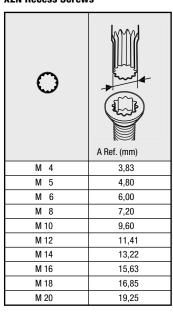
•	TORQUE in Nm (min)			
	Bits	Screw- drivers		
2	1,1	1,1		
3	1,7	1,7		
4	2,8	2,8		
5	4,0	4,0		
6	5,1	5,1		
8	8,5	8,5		
10	11,3	11,3		
1/4"	28	17		
5/16"	56	28		
3/8"	102	62		
7/16"	147			
1/2"	249			
9/16"	271			
5/8"	339			

0	TORQUE in Ni	m (min.)		TORX PLUS	S ®	
0	Bit	Resis-Bit	Screw- driver	Bit	Resis-Bit	Screw- driver
1	0,10	-	0,08	0,11		
2	0,14	-	0,12	0,16		
3	0,25	-	0,21	0,28		
4	0,37	-	0,31	0,44		
5	0,51	-	0,43	0,61		
6	0,91	-	0,75	1,11		0,92
7	1,7	1,4	1,4	2,10		1,68
8	2,6	2,2	2,2	3,21	2,5	2,79
9	3,4	2,9	2,8	4,19	3,3	3,49
10	4,5	3,8	3,7	5,42	4,3	4,47
15	7,7	6,5	6,4	9,62	7,3	8,06
20	12,7	10,8	10,5	16,15	11,9	13,41
25	19,0	16,1	15,9	23,50	17,4	19,58
27	26,9	22,9	22,5	34,62	25,1	28,95
30	37,4	31,8	31,1	47,18	33,5	39,34
40	65,1	55,3	54,1	82,08	59,4	68,40
45	104	88	86	137,38	97,3	114,44
50	159	135	132	194,54	152,4	162,14
55	257	218	218	352,10	291,5	299,25
60	445	379	379	566,11	483,0	481,24
70	701	596	600	910,40	713,3	773,91

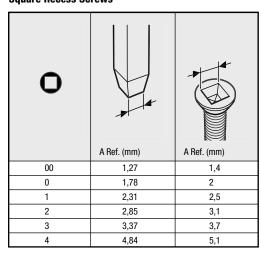
Dimensions Of Profiles

TORX® Recess Screws		TORX PLUS® Recess Screws		TORQ-SET® Recess Screws		TRI-WING® Recess Screws	
0	A Ref. (mm)	0	A Ref. (mm)	•	A Ref. (mm)	4	A Ref. (mm)
TX 1	0,84	1 IP	0,84	0	0,43	0	0,45
TX 2	0,94	2 IP	0,95	1	0,43	1	0,57
TX 3	1,12	3 IP	1,13	2	0,43	2	0,75
TX 4	1,30	4 IP	1,29	3	0,48	3	0,95
TX 5	1,37	5 IP	1,41	4	0,56	4	1,08
TX 6	1,65	6 IP	1,69	5	0,63	5	1,23
TX 7	1,97	7 IP	1,97	6	0,71	6	1,54
TX 8	2,30	8 IP	2,29	8	0,84	7	1,87
TX 9	2,48	9 IP	2,48	10	0,96	8	2,17
TX 10	2,72	10 IP	2,72	1/4"	1,27	9	2,48
TX 15	3,26	15 IP	3,25	5/16"	1,60	10	2,78
TX 20	3,84	20 IP	3,84	3/8"	1,90		
TX 25	4,40	25 IP	4,39	7/16"	2,23		
TX 27	4,96	27 IP	4,95	1/2"	2,54		
TX 30	5,49	30 IP	5,49				
TX 40	6,60	40 IP	6,60				
TX 45	7,77	45 IP	7,77				
TX 50	8,79	50 IP	8,79				
TX 55	11,17	55 IP	11,16				
TX 60	13,20	60 IP	13,20				
TX 70	15,49	70 IP	15,48				

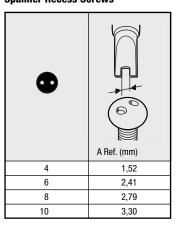
XZN Recess Screws



Square Recess Screws



Spanner Recess Screws



Notes	

Notes	

Regional Contacts



wera Werkzeuge GmbH

Korzerter Straße 21-25 42349 Wuppertal

C +49 / (0)202 / 40 45 - 0 +49 / (0)202 / 40 36 34 Fax:

E-Mail: info@wera.de



Germany

04654 Frohburg **Industrievertretung Jens Hiensch**

+49 / (0)157 / 71 90 78 21 E-Mail: jens.hiensch@iv-hiensch.de

09326 Geringswalde **IMS Lonthoff**

+49 / (0)1525 / 39 81 570 E-Mail: info@ims-lonthoff.de

10961 Berlin

Werksvertretung Peter Raschke

+49 / (0)177 / 74 90 484 E-Mail: raschke@wv-raschke.de

21465 Reinbek Rosendahl & Koppel Inh. Mark Petersen e.K.

+49 / (0)40 / 23 41 47

E-Mail: mark.petersen@roko-petersen.de

26160 Bad Zwischenahn **Ralf Saul**

C +49 / (0)4403 / 91 00 972 E-Mail: r.saul@wera.de

42111 Wuppertal HKL Industrievertretungen GmbH

+49/(0)202 / 47 00 01 E-Mail: hkl@wera.de

42349 Wuppertal

Dirk Blasius - Verkaufsleiter NRW

+49 / (0)202 / 40 45 204 E-Mail: blasius@wera.de

58256 Ennepetal Ulrich Hesselmann

+49 / (0)2333 / 83 92 37 E-Mail: ulrich.hesselmann@wera.de

64342 Seeheim-Jugenheim Layer OHG

+49 / (0)6257 / 86 96 0 E-Mail: info@layer-ohg.de

78132 Hornberg

Industrievertretung Markus Haberstroh

+49 / (0)7833 / 955 54 86

E-Mail: m.haberstroh@haberstroh-industrievertretung.de

88489 Wain

Thorsten Schilder Handelsvertretung

+49 / (0)7353 / 528 48 74 E-Mail: thorsten.schilder@wera.de

90455 Nürnberg Dietz OHG

+49 / (0)9129 / 90 57 50

E-Mail: dietz@wera.de

Europe



AT - 5412 Puch Alpen-MayKestag GmbH

+43/(0)662/44 901-0 E-Mail: verkauf@a-mk.com



B - 1600 Sint-Pieters-Leeuw Beltracy S.A.

+32/(0)2/54 36 890 E-Mail: info@beltracy.be



BG - 1421 Sofia Mr. Nikola Ivanov

+359 8865 11 585 E-Mail: weraw@mail.bg



CH - 1026 Denges Metalsa SA

+41/(0)21/80 45 050 E-Mail: info@metalsa.ch



CZ - 180 82 Praha 8 ABQ AGENCY s.r.o.

+420/(0)2/28 38 41 981

E-Mail: info@abefekt.cz

DK - 2730 Herlev HJS Værktøj A/S +45/44 844044

E-Mail: hjs@hjs.dk





^{∰ Werα} Wera Iberia

C./Mogoda, 1-5 (Edificio Nodus) Pno. Ind. Can Salvatella

E - 08210 Barberà del Vallès / Barcelona

U Fax:

+34/93/7297-240 +34/93/7297-241 E - Mail: juan.pires@weraspain.com



EST - 1415 Tallinn



AS Stokker +372/6/20 11 11

E-Mail: timmo.eenmaa@stokker.com



EST - 12618 Tallinn Toolmarketing OÜ

C

+372/6/09 64 36 E-Mail: info@toolmarketing.eu



^{∰ Weτα} Wera Outillages S.A.S.

13, rue Ampère

F - 67500 Haguenau

C

+33 9 72 61 16 52 E-Mail: info@wera-outillages.fr



FIN - 01511 Vantaa Wihuri Oy Technical Trade +358 / (0)20 / 51 02 364

E-Mail: info@wihuri.fi



Units 1 & 2, McGregor's Way Turnoaks Business Park

GB - Chesterfield S40 2WB

+44/(0)1246/277756 C

+44/(0)1246/273335 E - Mail: queries@wera-tools.co.uk



GR - 166 72 Vari Costas J. Kessissoglou

+30 /210/96 37-520 E - Mail: kessi@cosmotemail.gr



I - 20097 San Donato Milanese Carlo Stechel & Figli srl

+39 / 02 52 77 71 E-Mail: wera@stechel.it

Regional Contacts

Europe

LT-69320 Klaipëdos raj. UAB GITANA

+370 / 46 / 410881 E-Mail: info@gitana.lt



N - 0787 Oslo MORGENSTIERNE verktøy AS

+47 / (0)22 / 49 28 00 E-Mail: tools@morgenstierne.no



Wera NL - Nord Gerard Kluck

+31 / 65 28 52 622 E-Mail: kluck@wera.de

_{Wera} NL - Süd **Wouter Steijvers**

+31 / 65 28 50 162 E-Mail: steijvers@wera.de

PL - 61-306 Poznań Agentools Sp. z o.o. Sp. k.

+48 / (0)61 / 87 19 000 E-Mail: info@agentools.pl

RO-400441 Cluj-Napoca Mr. Victor Martes

+40 / 741 / 072 479

E-Mail: wera@easy-pro.ro

RUS - 119454 Moskau KNIPEX 000

+7 / 495 / 73 73 497 E-Mail: info@knipex.ru

RUS-143581 Moskau 000 "ЦИТ" ЦЕНТРОИНСТРУМЕНТ

+7- / 495 / 789 73 14/15

E-Mail: wera@centro-i.ru

S - 163 53 Spånga Hansson & Frife AB

+46 / (0)8 / 76 02 510 E-Mail: hansson.frife@esma.se

SRB-11030 Beograd ELTEC Export-Import d.o.o

+381 / 11 / 3555 - 065 F - Mail: F-Mail: info@eltec.rs

North America (Canada, USA, Mexico)



₩ **Werc** CA - Burlington, Ontario
Wera Tools Inc.

1 - 800 - 267 - 5541 E-Mail: info@weratools.com

South America



₩ wera CA - Burlington, Ontario Wera Tools Inc.

E - Mail:

1 - 800 - 267 - 5541info@weratools.com

Werα CA - Burlington, Ontario
Wera Tools Inc.

E - Mail:

+1-905-637-0003 info@weratools.com

CL - Santiago de Chile

Comercial e Industrial Isesa S.A.

+56 / 23 62 70 00 E - Mail: isesa@isesa.cl

AR - 1879 Buenos Aires Quilmes Neumática S.A. +54 / 11 42 50 03 65 int.21 E-Mail: rudi@quilmesneumatica.com

BR - 09601-000 São Bernardo do Campo-SP DFG Comércio Importação Exportação e Representação Ltda

+55 / 11 49 41 21 51

E-Mail: www.dfgferramentas.com.br

CL - Quilicura, Santiago de Chile

TAGLERMAQ S.A +56 / 22 478 1101 blinzmayer@tagler.cl

Australia and Oceania



AU - Australia - 2147 Seven Hills Cabac

+61 / 13 31 22 E-Mail: sales@cabac.com.au

NZ - 1060 Auckland Ecco Pacific Ltd. +64 0800 77 6969 E-Mail: sales@cabac.co.nz

NZ - 8023 Christchurch **Blacks Fasteners**

+64-3-3652460

E-Mail: sydenham@blacksfasteners.co.nz

Asiα



CN - 201206 Shanghai KNIPEX Tools Co., Ltd. +86 / 21 58 99 80 10



Matfron Industrial Automatic (Shanghai) Co., Ltd

+86 / 021 / 66 24 91 22 E-Mail: service@matfron.com

E-Mail: info@knipex.com.cn



KR - 10463 Gyunggi-Do

C

+82 / 31 / 96 61 429 E-Mail: LNJ2100@ymail.com



KR - 08531 Seou Protool Co., LTD. KR - 08531 Seoul E-Mail: sejin@protool.co.kr

∰ Wera

Wera Tools Japan G.K.

E - Mail:

+81 70 4813 1142 frank.yang@wera.de



IN - 411001 Pune Nikita Distributors & Extreme

Adventure Sports +91 / 20 30 50 06 14 E-Mail: raman.jpa@gmail.com



IN - 600 125 Chennai **Rapidtec Enterprises** +91 994 036 6621 rapidtec2011@gmail.com

SG - 575625 Singapore Wing Poh Hardware Pte Ltd +65 / 62 50 05 23

TW - 114 Taipei City / Taiwan R.O.C Inhand Corporation

+886 / 2 / 63 19 53 8

+886 / 2 / 26 32 24 88

TW - 11483 Taipei / Taiwan R.O.C. **Duramet Corporation**

VN - Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam THE GIOI MOI EQUIPMENT AND ENGINEERING SOLUTION JOINT STOCK COMPANY (THE GIOI MOI JSC)

+84-28-66 80 88 75 E-Mail: thegioimoijscvn@gmail.com

Middle East

E - Mail: menahem@tenegal.com



IL - Tel-Aviv 61573 Tenegal Agencies Ltd. +972 / (0)3 / 56 17 411 JO, LB, IR, SY, KW, BH, QA, OM, AE, SA, JE

KNIPEX Tools Middle East FZE +971 / 48 87 85 56 info@kninex-tools.com





IR - 15866-45915 Tehran / Iran Abzarsara Co.

+98 / 21 88 81 31 20 info@abzarsara.com



IR - 15866-45915 Tehran / Iran FourSat Kish Co Ltd. +98 / 21 88 60 24 84 arash.etminan@foursat.com



Contact us

All regions

(except for North America, Asia, UK and Republic of Ireland)

Wera Werkzeuge GmbH· Germany

Korzerter Straße 21–25 D-42349 Wuppertal

Phone: +49 (0) 202 / 40 45-0 Fax: +49 (0) 202 / 40 36 34

E-Mail: info@wera.de Internet: www.wera.de

North America

Wera Tools Inc.

4129 Harvester Rd, Unit H Burlington, Ontario

Canada, L7L 5M3

Phone: 1-800-267-55 41
E-Mail: info@weratools.com
Internet: www.weratools.com

Asia

Wera Tools Japan G.K.

Room 306, 3F, Tokyu Shinbashi Bldg., 4-21-3

Shinbashi, Minato-Ku, Tokyo

105-0004 Japan

Phone: +81-3-6895-7386 Mobil: +81-70-4813-1142 E-Mail: frank.yang@wera.de

Internet: www.wera.de

UK & Republic of Ireland

Wera Tools UK LTD

Units 1 & 2, McGregor's Way Turnoaks Business Park, Chesterfield Derbyshire, S40 2WB Great Britain

Phone: +44 / (0) 12 46 / 27 77 56
E-Mail: queries@wera-tools.co.uk
Internet: www.wera-tools.co.uk

Subject to technical modifications!

Any reprinting – even only excerpts – shall only be permissible with the prior written consent of the company Wera Werkzeuge GmbH.

We reserve the right to modify without prior notification any details stated in this catalogue regarding product features, versions and designs. No liability for printing errors or mistakes shall be assumed.

